



Waggener High School



Waggener High School Chit Chat 1959

This is one of many sections that contain information, photos, newspaper articles, internet items, etc. of the St. Matthews area and especially of Waggener High School. Many of the items came from Al Ring's personal collections but many people have helped and I have tried to give credit where I can.

The purpose of this "collection" was to create the history of Waggener and the students and teachers who were there during my time. Being retired I now have time to do many of the things I have always wanted, this project is just one of them. The collection is continuing today, so if you should have old or new information on the St. Matthews area from 1950 to 1962 or Waggener High, please contact Al Ring.

All graphics have been improved to make the resolution as good as possible, but the reader should remember that many came from copies of old newspaper articles and photos. Credit to the source of the photos, etc. is provided whenever it was available. We realize that many items are not identified and regret that we weren't able to provide this information. As far as the newspaper articles that are not identified, 99% of them would have to be from one of three possible sources. *The Courier-Journal*, *The Louisville Times* or one of the *Voice* publications. Books that we have used for some information include, *Randy*, *Cactus*, *Uncle*, *Ed and the Golden age of Louisville Television*, *Waggener High School Alumni Directory 1996*, *Waggener Traditional High School Alumni Directory 2007*, *Memories of Fontaine Ferry Park*, *St. Matthews The Crossroads of Beargrass* by Samuel W. Thomas, *St. Matthews, 25 Years a City Two Centuries a Community*, *St. Matthews 1960-1995*, *Waggener Lair's 1958 to 1962*, *The Holy Warrior*, *Muhammad Ali*, *Louisville's Own (An Illustrated Encyclopedia Of Louisville Area Recorded Pop Music From 1953 to 1983)*.

Please use this information as a reference tool only. If the reader uses any of the information for any purpose other than a reference tool, they should get permission from the source.

Want to give special thanks to:

Kristen Heckel

Waggener Librarian



NOTE: The Chit Chat's I was able to copy were in a bound volume and it may be on some pages either side margin might be cut short. As close a copy as could be made was made, but some letters may and are missing. The bulk of the articles are there and are readable. They have been enhanced as much as possible.

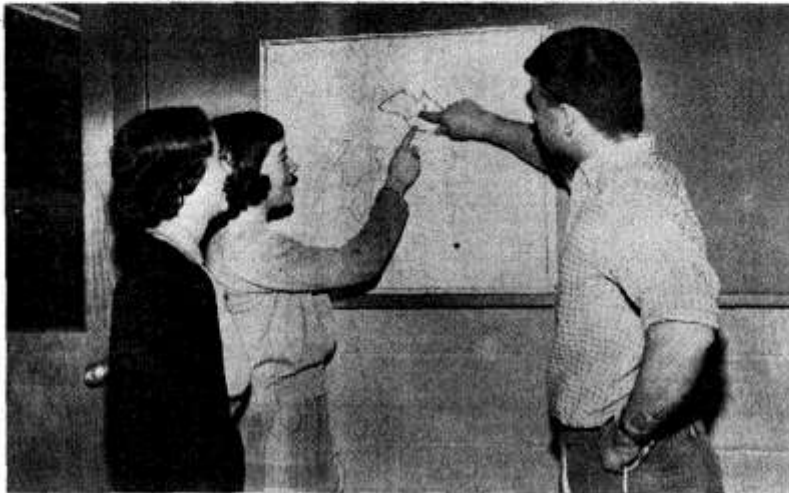
THE CHIT-CHAT

Vol. 4, No. 4

Official Publication of Waggener High School

January 23, 1959

T.A.P. Chairman Plan Drive



Jeanie Swann, Carol Miller and Bobby Sexton.

N. H. S. To Be Installed

The initiation and charter presentation of Waggener's Chapter of the National Honor Society will be at the end of January or beginning of February, Mrs. Pardon, announces. A faculty committee, headed by Mrs. Pardon, math teacher, including Mrs. Kirwan, Mrs. Baird, Mr. Simpson, Mr. Draut, and Mr. Lowe will select the student members.

The following requirements are necessary: 1. A 3.4 average during the freshman and sophomore years, 2. Must have been a student at Waggener for at least one semester, 3. Must have taken two College Board classes each year. The juniors will be judged on leadership, scholarship, service, and character. Only 10% of the class can be initiated this year but it will be raised to 15% of the senior class next year.

Representatives from Eastern's chapter will be here to install Waggener's chapter. The students will not know if they have been accepted until the assembly meeting. The roster of members will be announced in the February issue of the Chit-Chat.

T.A.P. DRIVE AGAIN HELD

On Saturday, January 17, the Teens Against Polio, a division of the National Community Chest, held their annual peanut sale. Last year \$1,500 was raised by the drive and the expectations were higher this year.

The money from the drive goes for patient rehabilitation and for the correction of congenital deformities. Another project of

the Teens Against Polio is a style show which will be held in early spring. Each high school in Jefferson County has two representatives in the Teens Against Polio. Waggener's representatives are Carol Miller and Jeanie Swann Bobby Sexton is the co-chairman for Jefferson County.

The Teens Against Polio receives part of the Louisville Community Chest Budget besides what it raises on its own. The peanuts are ten cents, but the people give as their circumstances and consciences dictate.

Jrs. Take Ring Sizes

Having approved the designs for the senior rings, the members of the Junior class submitted sizes, orders, and deposits to a representative of Balfour's. A five dollar deposit was required with each order.

The rings will be delivered during September of 1959. However, the deposit will be refunded if the Senior fails to return to Waggener in September or is not a qualified Senior.

The boys' rings are \$26.40 each; the girls' are \$20.00.

Juniors Measure For Rings



Mr. Lowe Announces New Addition And Classes

The contract on the new addition of Waggener was let December 27. There will be thirteen new classrooms and a new television room. The work is due to begin thirty days from the date the contract was let.

The new classes to be added to the eleventh grade include journalism for students with a B average in English, physiology (one half year), music theory and appreciation, business arithmetic, and driver training, one half year.

Senior Classes

Eighteen subjects are being added to Waggener for her seniors. They are Journalism, also for students with a B average in English, English grammar and composition, trigonometry and solid geometry, physics, physiology and sociology, economics and commercial law, American government and international relations, German II, humanities, art appreciation, music appreciation and theory, psychology, typing II, shorthand II, bookkeeping II, driver training, office practice (commercial subject), and

Home Economics Department Plans Special Events

January 20 at six-thirty P.M., Home Economics II is having a buffet supper in the Home Ec. suite. Some of the faculty administration are invited. The class is studying entertainment, and this is a project of theirs.

The Future Homemakers of America (FHA) is having a dance January 31 from 8 to 12. It will be held in the cafeteria and is semi formal. The theme of the dance is "Snow Flake Fantasy". The dance has a twofold purpose: to have fun, and to raise money for their special project this year.

senior science (by approval of counselors only).

G. E. Sponsors Essay Contest

On January 5, 1959 General Electric announced an Editorial Contest sponsored for all junior and senior high school students.

A winner will be announced each week by a General Electric sponsored radio show on WAKY. The weekly winners will receive a private color telephone, and they will also be eligible to win a one-thousand dollar scholarship if theirs is best.

The entries must be essays or editorials not exceeding one hundred and fifty words. They will be judged on content, grammar, punctuation, and spelling, by members of the English Department of the University of Louisville.

More detailed information has been published by General Electric, and can be obtained by writing WAKY.

Waggener Has First Girls' Swim Team



1st Row: Myrtle Schmitz, Joan Orr, Eleanor Henderson, Martha Robertson, Melinda Tuton, Peggy Barrows.

2nd Row: Sandy Meuns, Kim Meyer, Cheri Silvey, Kay Sorie.

3rd Row: Bunny Laffoon, Phyllis Mills, Ann Henderson, Judy Dillon, Ellen Sommers, Sarah Lloyd, Tina Rogers, Gayle Reichmuth and Coach Wanda Callahan.

THE CHIT CHAT
 Waggener High School, 300 S. Hubbards Lane, Louisville 7, Kentucky
 Published monthly for the Students and the Community

STAFF

Editor Jinny McMichael
 Associate Editors Lynne Lawson, Jim Thompson, Carol Miller, and Mary Schanzberg
 Business Managers Nancy Davis and Bill Woods
 Circulation Manager Barbara White
 Feature Writers Glen Wagner, Betsy Drautman, Bobbie Vincent, Carolyn Woodson, Tim Cable, and Linda Schnaf
 Sports Nelson Lamkin and Bill Freudenberger
 Photographer Buddy Orr
 Adviser Katherine Kirwan

SUPPORT

It is the policy of this paper to give our full support to those projects in our school and community which we feel to be of benefit to the students of Waggener. This year another project has been added to this group, and though we feel that its name has already been made familiar to you, we would like to present it to your attention and to enlist your aid, if not already given, for its support and continuation. This is the Waggener High School Development Association, dedicated to the goal of providing adequate athletic facilities at Waggener for the benefit of all.

During the past few years, many serious questions have been asked American youth; in fact, it seems that with every crisis, the matter reverts to today's teenager. When the Soviets sent the Sputnik up, today's teenager's educational system was brought into question, not the one which produced or didn't produce this country's scientists. When the Russians triumphed at the Olympics, the physical fitness of today's teenager was questioned. And when juvenile delinquency increased, the blame fell on today's youth, and not on the ones who created the environment in which he lives.

Through the Waggener High School Development Association, and through the other worth-while agencies in our school and our community, we all have the opportunity, according to our station and measure, to help insure that a decade from now a country will not question its youth on the mistakes which it has committed. That sounds minds, fit bodies, and strong intellects will be the weapons which we shall use in the cold war, and not barbaric debaucheries of other eras.

ONCE UPON A TIME ...

Once upon a time there was a big high school in a small community outside a thriving metropolis. The students loved their school very much and participated in all the drives and programs enthusiastically. The students, being very neat people, loved to keep the school clean and orderly. Whenever paper was dropped, there was a mad scramble for the honor of picking it up. Woe to the individual who perpetrated any acts of wanton disorderliness to the school.

And the lunchroom! It was sheer delight to behold! All the students knew exactly what time to converge upon the lunchroom servers, who with sunny faces and scrumptious food did bid them welcome. No one ever got out of line or pushed in front of the others. Ah! No indeed—each was happy to wait his turn in line to receive his ample portion of delectables and pay the nominal fee. Then, still quietly and orderly, they took their seats and ate leisurely in the ample time allotted. The favorite part, of course, was stacking up the trays in the back. Each student walked down the center aisle, stacked his tray neatly and left quietly by the correct exit. Ah! A joy to behold was this cafeteria. No loud music to jangle the nerves (no music at all, in fact), no noisiness, no rowdiness, no mess—truly the pride and joy of the school. Any relations to existing schools or cafeterias is purely fictitious.

SCHOOL SPIRIT IMPROVES

On Friday night, December 19, following the Waggener-Atherton game, the Junior Class, led by our President, Perry Wood, held a Sock Hop for the entire student body. The profit after expenses was \$122 toward our Senior Prom next year. This is only a beginning compared to the money that will be needed for this big event—but the \$122 was greatly appreciated, and helped a lot in our money raising program.

Everyone at Waggener, including faculty members supported us in this effort and made it the success it was. We all had a good time there and cheered up one another after our disappointing loss to Atherton.

School spirit is not only attending football and basketball games while yelling our lungs out. School spirit is also supporting class or school activities—such as this Sock Hop. It has been said that Waggener has "poor school spirit" or "doesn't seem interested" in school affairs. This statement is being disproved this year. One example is the good attendance at most of the games and last but not least—the good attendance at the Junior Class Sock Hop.

Feel like dancing or talking to your friends again? Well, come around to Waggener's cafeteria after the game with Southern January 23 and you can enjoy another evening of fun.

The Juniors are again having another Sock Hop then. Same idea—50c stag or drag. Everyone is invited. You see we're an active bunch and . . . we need your support.

Mr. Duncan Says:



In the next few weeks students will be asked to make their choices as to their schedules for next year. This is a matter of the greatest importance.

The guidance counselors will explain the procedure of selection to the various classes. Conferences should be arranged between teachers and many students who are in doubt about selections. Other conferences can be arranged with the counselors in their offices. This is a matter that should be discussed carefully with your parents.

I cannot emphasize too much the attention that should be given to the subject choices. This is especially important now that we are moving with the Five Program Plan. Consider the matter carefully.

P. T. A. Corner

Students, during the next several weeks, here is an opportunity for your parents to come to school and to learn more about your programs, curriculum, vocational guidance, etc. The Parent Education Committee of the Waggener P.T.A. invites your parents to the following talks and discussions: **On January 21st**, the 7th and 8th grade parents will hear your Principal, Mr. John B. Lowe, speak on "Curriculum". Miss Margaret Clayton, County Supervisor of 7th and 8th grades, as well as a student from Waggener will talk on extra curricular activities. **On January 27th**, the 9th grade parents will have the opportunity of hearing Mr. O. H. Shields, County Board of Education Division of Testing, who will speak on "Testing at Waggener".

On February 3rd, the 10th grade parents will want to hear Mr. David Dobson of Jewish Vocational Center on "How to Help Your Child with His Vocational Choice". **On February 10th**, the 11th grade parents will hear Mr. David Lawrence, Dean of University of Louisville, explain "Process and Problems of Preparation for a Vocation". The Deans, Mrs. Dawson, and Mr. Draut will give their views on counseling at each meeting. All meetings are from 7:30 to 9:00 P.M. on the dates mentioned above.

The Ways and Means Committee is sending out a final S.O.S. to those parents who might have overlooked joining the P.T.A., or who might want to send a small gift to help balance our budget.

We have almost reached our goal in that department, and it would be most satisfying to the Committee to announce, "We have balanced our budget." So please help! Mrs. B. G. Rehm
 Publicity Chairman

EDITORS NOTEBOOK

"School Days" is getting to be the theme song around here. Our next vacation is April 11 through the 19 for KEA and Spring Vacation combined. Nothing like a long stretch between vacations, I always say. Nonetheless, I trust everyone is working hard after a pleasant Christmas vacation.

I hope no one has forgotten about the Chili Suppers the Waggener Development Association is sponsoring before every home game. Delicious meal—and for a dollar it can't be beat. Listen for announcements about the exact dates.

While speaking of the Development Association, please remember their membership drive isn't closed by any means. They will be happy to accept charter memberships anytime, so be sure to remind your parents.

The Balfour Company took orders for the Senior Rings last week and I know all seniors-to-be are anxiously awaiting the return of the samples in April and their delivery in September.

Bobby Sexton was the County Co-chairman, along with Joe Waterfill of Eastern, for the Teens Against Polio Drive held last Saturday. Waggener's Co-Chairmen were Carol Miller and Jessie Swann. Congratulations to all three, as well as all the other workers. I know everyone worked hard to make the drive a success.

The Waggener bookjackets are now on sale in the Lost and Found every period. According to Beta Club members, all that is needed now is patrons.

The story about our Girl's Swimming Team in the Courier-Journal Sunday Magazine several weeks ago was very good. Let's hope it drums up some competition for our gals—they are really excellent swimmers.

Mr. Lowe was a delegate to a workshop held at the Sheraton-Seelbach Hotel on January 16. The conference was sponsored by the Kentucky State Department of Education and dealt with "The Gifted Child."

Sue Evans had her article "Metallic Man" published in the Junior Science Bulletin, the official publication of the Kentucky Junior Academy of Science. Waggener's Science Club took first place in the physical club division.

That's about all for this issue.

—Jinny McMichael

EXCHANGE COLUMN

By Bobbie Vincent

- ALGEBRA:** Woe of students and torture of parents.
- BELL:** Liberator of students and pleasant sounding, and saddest when students come late.
- CLOCK:** Timer of periods and regular ticker, an object to be watched.

—The Highland Echo, Highland Park

Be Nonchalant When:

1. You discover you have two dates for the same night.
2. The teacher takes the homework for a test and you find your little brother has carefully erased the answers.
3. You're reciting memory work for English and your mind suddenly goes BLANK.
4. Your blind date turns out to be your steady.

—The Students Prints, Norwood, New York

FRANKENSTEIN'S NEW HITS:

1. "Death is a Many Splendor Thing."
2. "The Girl That I Buried."
3. "Little Scar."
4. "Somebody Strangled Me in the Dark Last Night."
5. "Big Ghoul."

—The Cynosure, Barret Jr. High

I did my best to show him how;
 I held my lips just so;
 I told him to be ready when
 I gave the signal "Go".
 He pursed his lips and closed his eyes
 And did as he was told—
 It's hard to learn to whistle
 When you're only 3 years old.

—Lafayette Times, Lafayette High School

- Mr. Smith: "Will you pass the nuts, Professor?"
- Mr. Vance: "I suppose so, but they should flunk!"

—The Crimson-Record, DuPont Manual

- "The Case": The mad, mad rush for the lunchroom.
- "Tears on My Pillow": Onions a-plenty in the vegetable soup.
- "The Blob": Who dropped his peanut butter on the table?

—The Lantern, Shawnee High School

ADVERTISING: A method of making you think you have longed all your life for something you never even heard of before.

—The Eagle, Eastern High School

COMING UP

- Jan. 23—Swimming Meet, Waggener vs. Atherton. Basketball, Waggener vs. Southern, Home. Junior Class Sock Hop in the cafeteria.
- Jan. 24—Basketball, Waggener vs. Eminence, Away.
- Jan. 30—Basketball, Waggener vs. Durrett, Home.
- Jan. 31—Snowflake Dance in the cafeteria.
- Feb. 6—Basketball, Waggener vs. Midway Home. Chili Supper.
- Feb. 7—Basketball, Waggener vs. DeSales, Away.
- Feb. 10—Basketball, Waggener vs. Butler, Away.
- Feb. 13—Basketball, Waggener vs. Franklin County, Away.
- Feb. 17—Basketball, Waggener vs. Trinity, Home.
- Feb. 20—Basketball, Waggener vs. Fern Creek, Home. Chili Supper.

So You Want To Go To College

By Carolyn Woodson

In this day and age many young people are thinking about going to college. This is understandable for today colleges are increasing their requirements for entrance and are raising their standards for keeping students.

The ninth grade is not too early to start planning for college. The student should begin thinking of his future then, even though he probably does not know what he wants to do after he finishes school. He should at least set up an educational goal to decide whether his education should be planned for vocation or college.

If the student plans to attend college his high school program should include at least four years of English, two years of science, two years of social studies, and two years of Math. Most major colleges, however, prefer four years of English, four of science, and four of math, and recommend two years or more of a language.

Why Go To College

Students often ask this question of guidance counselors. Career preparation is the main reason most people go to college. Some students, however, go to major in a good time. They usually do not last very long.

College is different from high school in many aspects. The student is on his own. He does not have to go to bed or get up at any certain time. He is not told when to do his homework, or to be at class at a certain time. He may even cut class if he wants to, but this will probably have a serious effect on his grades. The Professors will call him "Mister", or by his last name. Here he is treated as a man, not an adolescent, and will be treated and expected to act like one.

Standards for Entrance

Today there are 2,189 colleges in the United States, and many of them are over-crowded. In fact for each college opening there are twelve applicants, therefore colleges have had to become very selective. They usually judge the applicant on one or sometimes all of the following points:

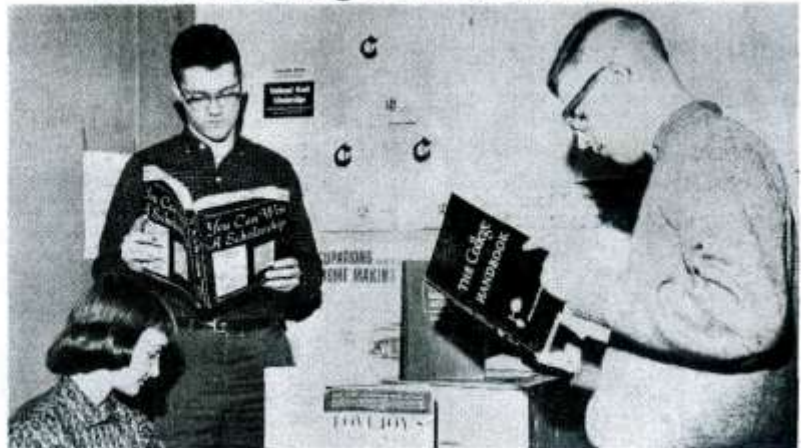
- (a) Applicants' rank in class.
- (b) High School records.
- (c) Recommendation of High School.
- (d) CEEB (College Entrance Examination Board Tests.)
- (e) Extracurricular activities, leadership, and physical well-being.

The student should, when he is planning to go to college, take into consideration many things. His field of study will be most important in choosing a college, for certain colleges are recognized in certain fields. The size, geographical location, and whether or not it is co-educational or not will make a difference in the college he chooses. The student should see his Guidance Counselor if he is having trouble selecting, or does not know what college will suit him best. Choosing a college does not rest just upon the student, his family is involved too. In many families corners must be cut, and sacrifices are made so the student can go to college. This should not deter the student, for college is for the wealthy as well as the poor. The student should apply to at least three or four or more colleges so that he will have a chance of getting into one.

Many students, if they are deserving, receive scholarships and fellowships every year. Colleges want people who will be good students and will take full advantage of a college education. Student loans with small interest rates are also available for students who need some extra financial support to get through college. Many students work after classes to help put them through college.

The student should not be discouraged about the overcrowded college conditions. He should make as high an academic standing as he can in high school. He should talk with his Guidance Counselor and his family in making his decision. He should make sure that when college is ready for him he is ready for college, and visa versa, and then he should make the final decision himself.

Books on Colleges Available in Office



Minnie Wade, Ronnie Hammerle and Jim Downs examine books.

New Faces To Be Seen in '59

California, New York, Illinois, Ohio, and even Connecticut! Why, we have new students from all over the United States! Just since the Christmas vacation, Waggener has twenty new students.

If you've ever been alone in a school with 1,500 strangers, then you can sympathize with these recently transferred students. The farthest move was made by Roger Smith, a seventh-grader from Hermosa Beach, California. He admits that he hasn't seen all of Waggener yet but "what I've seen so far, I like fine."

A pair of sisters, Wendy and Diane Keyser, seventh and ninth graders, respectively, hail from Riverside, Connecticut. Another Yankee is tenth-grader Steve Beags. Steve comes to Waggener from Fayetteville, New York.

Another pair of sisters come to us from Falls High School in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. They are Joyce Lambright, seventh-grader and her sister Phyllis, an eleventh-grader. Phyllis remarked, "I like Waggener real well. Everybody is very friendly."

Then, of course, we have the brother-sister Mosler team. Bill and Beth claim De Kalb, Illinois as their old stomping ground. Bill is a junior and Beth a sophomore.

Joe Lawrence is a freshman from North Gate Junior High in Kansas City, Missouri. Another out-of-stater is Gwen Dutton. Gwen is in the tenth grade and hails from the Deep South—Tucker, Georgia. Gwen confesses that "this is bigger than any school I've been to before, but I like it very much."

Now for the out-of-town Kentuckians. Gail Wilson, sopho-

more, comes to Waggener from Waddy, Kentucky. Another brother-sister team are here from Harlan, Kentucky. They are seventh-grader Ellen Gailley, and her sophomore brother, Lee. Lee tells us that "This is lots different from a small school. It's very nice and the kids are very friendly."

Naturally, there are quite a few transfers from other schools. Two seventh-graders here from Eastern are Mike Osborne and Gary Houseal.

Then we have three students from Barrett. They are twin freshmen, Jerry and Jean Huns, and seventh-grader Gary Dover. All claim this well-known junior high.

Last, but not least, are eighth-grader Nancy Allen of Sacred Heart and Adele Ohlendorf from Highland. Let's pitch in and show them all just how glad we are to have them here at Waggener!

Martin's Grocery and Snack Bar
3816 Frankfort Avenue
Fresh Meats, Fruits, Produce, Delicatessen, Health Foods, Diabetic and Diabetic Foods
Open Nights and Sunday Daily 10 A.M. - 9 P.M.
TW 7-2561 TW 6-9298

3919 Frankfort Avenue
Twinbrook 8-1764-1765
ST. MATTHEWS HARDWARE STORE
MRS. GEO. WURSTER, Proprietor
Hardware, Gifts, Cutlery, Kitchen Utensils, Roofing, Sporting Goods, Paints, Glass, Plumber Supplies

ADOLPHE'S HAIR DRESSING SALON
106 Breckinridge Lane
TW 3-5772

Compliments of **FANELLI'S, INC. ICE CREAM**
4119 Bardstown Road
GL 8-5156

Compliments of **JOHN F. TROMPETER CANDY COMPANY**

OPEN EVERY NIGHT 'TIL 9
DeLaney's Fine Furniture
4306 Shelbyville Road
St. Matthews
COMPLETE INTERIOR DECORATING

WEBB'S DRUG STORE, INC.
Your Family Pharmacy
Shelbyville Rd.-Hubbards Ln.
TW 5-5446 St. Matthews, Ky.

VOLK CLEANERS
Specializing in Alpacos
Cashmere and Barganas
3202 Frankfort Ave.
TW 6-1747

Compliments of **SHELBYVILLE OFFICE EQUIPMENT CO.**

LEARN TO DRIVE
AAA Certified Instructors
Dual Control Cars
LIKINS DRIVER SCHOOL
Shelby at Breckinridge
JUalper 4-8373

Kentucky Model Shop
Wallace Center
HOBBYCRAFT - TOYS
LIONEL TRAINS
MacGregor Sports Equipment

PUCKETT SHELL SERVICE STATION
Complete Lubrication—Goodyear Tubes—Tires
Goodyear Tires, Tubes, Belts, Accessories
Washing, Polishing, Simulating
Wheel Balancing, Motor Tune-Up
4516 SHELBYVILLE ROAD
TW 6-9466

Hey Kids! Wish you would tell Mom and Dad to Call.
THE J. ASHBY MILLER CO. REALTOR
TO SELL THEIR HOUSE OR BUY A NEW ONE
TW 5-2471

Sanders CLEANERS
129 ST. MATTHEWS AV.
ST MATTHEWS, KY.
"Beautiful Cleaning"

WUNDERLICH REALTY CO.
4158 Shelbyville Road
TW 5-6611

Waggener Wheels

This year Peggy Leahy is secretary of the Junior Class, secretary of the Beta Club, co-captain of the girls' swimming team, and a member of the Student Council. Last year, Peggy was secretary of both the Student Council and the Beta Club.



Kit Georgehead is treasurer of the Junior Class, a guard on the football team, a member of the Beta Club, and a member of the Student Council. Last year he was also a guard on the football team, treasurer of the Student Council, and treasurer of the Beta Club.



Jinny McMichael is editor of the Chit-Chat, a member of the Beta Club, a member of the Quill and Scroll, and a member of the senior ring committee. Last year, Jinny was an assistant editor on the Chit-Chat staff and a Beta Club member.



SEEN AROUND

Over the holidays the following couples were seen quite a bit . . . Joyce Green and Steve Grisson . . . Chris Farra and Barbara Banyan . . . Sharon Cuzick and Owen Edelen . . . Jim Ratliff and Linda Schaaf . . . Mary Ann Huff and Hunter Look . . . Laura Sehn and Martin Radum . . . Kit Georgehead and Carol Vollmar (who are now going steady) . . . Linda Miller and Billy Gossman . . . Lou Thompson and Mike Buchart . . . Sharon Saunders and Tommy Johnson . . . Barbara Jewell and Eddie Bignon . . . Sandy Smith and Gilbert Gwin . . . and Sara Cattlett and Richard Rowland.

Bill Irion and Connie Corey are still going strong . . . Ellen Sommer still has Dave's Trinity ring . . . Mary Ann Nathan sporting a Dignatus pin on a disc . . . Phil Scherer seen wearing a Damsine's bracelet, a K.T.G.'s disc, and we're waiting for him to get a Pirette's pin . . . Sue Evans must have gotten Ralph Marksbury's Senior ring for Christmas . . . and . . . Owen Edelen had a very surprised look on his face when a certain girl on the school bus fell into his lap.

Quite a few Waggenerites have been making a record since they've been going together so long . . . some of our other steady couples are . . . Jo Ann Ganem and Dick Hayden . . . Sabra Yerkes and Jimmy Tennill . . . Tommy Jones and Sue Anderson . . . Donna Young and Tommy Humphreys . . . Tommy Carroll and Pat Cary . . . and . . . Pat Grinstead and Bert Pence.

Band Adds New Players

The Board of Education has given the band four new instruments: an alto clarinet, a bass clarinet, a Sousaphone, and a bassoon. They have also added the following players to the main band: Nelda Perkins, Steve Begg, and Lee Bailey. In the fifth period beginning band Gary Dover and Roger Smith are newcomers.

Candy Sale Planned

The music department has made arrangements to have another candy drive, starting January 23 and ending February 13. They have ordered 3,600 boxes of Mrs. Steven's Chocolate Turtles, which cannot be returned. A cash award will be given to the four students having the largest number of sales.

The pre-Christmas nut sale yielded \$441.71 profit to the music department for their efforts.

Orchestra Notes

The Waggener Orchestra is well represented in the City Youth Orchestra which meets on Saturday mornings and is directed by Mr. Rubin Sher. In December, a part of this orchestra presented a program on T.V. and Sherrin MacDonald performed. Other members from our school are Janice Brown, Ruth Tobaben, Kirk Newell, Todd Hoon, and David Stutzenberger.

Members of the Waggener Orchestra who are also members of the Y.M.H.A. Civic Orchestra which will present a concert on Sunday, January 15th are Penny Kesselman, Elsa Eserberg, and Kay Twaryones.

The most recent addition to the orchestra is Nelda Perkins, our bassoonist. We are most happy to have Nelda; the bassoon is a difficult instrument and she is a very able player.

The orchestra is in preparation for a winter pops concert to be given in February.

Glen Takes Count!



Feline Chessers Fake Fight

By Glen Wagner

This is Irving Twerbble speaking to you from midfloor at Waggener Gym where, in just a few moments, both teams will take the floor to decide the State Chess Championship. Wait, just a second! Yes, here comes Waggener's Ferocious Felines out on the floor in their red and grey checkerboard shirts. Right behind them is their coach, Mr. Clarke. From the other end of the gym we now see the Intellectual Heights squad headed for the bench. Yes sir! They certainly live up to their nickname, the Idiomatic Intellectuals. In just a moment, play will get under way. There's the flip of the coin and Waggener gets first move.

All equipment used, such as chess boards, chess men are in accordance with the bylaws of the Kentucky High School Athletic Association.

The players have taken their seats and leading off for the Felines is Thornton Wilroy and for the Intellectuals, Marvin Dwerb. As I look at the spectators, I am becoming very ill, but seriously, the tenseness is growing at each snore of the rambunctious players. Just a second friends, Thornton just moved his hand a fraction of an inch and we expect any second for one of his sterling plays. No, false alarm, listeners, Thornton discovered they were playing on the wrong side of the board. Referee Stanley Louse has now adjusted the men on the board and HERE WE GO! Now Thornton is dripping with perspiration as again he is called on to make that fateful move. But wait, there's the referee's silent dog whistle and Waggener has drawn a foul. It seems that delay of the game was called when the spider weaving a web between Thornton's hand and the bishop completed a catch of two house bottles.

Coach Clarke has just called for a rest stop to get a look at Thornton. Just as I suspected, Clarke is removing Thornton because of a sprained finger and a hang nail. This puts the Felines in a tough spot. Only one player is on the bench. Unfortunately, it is James Thompson, the "scrub team". He seems very alert to his responsibility to the team and, Yes, the coach is going to wake him and send him in.

While they are changing seats and bringing in Thompson, I'd like to speak to one of the awe stricken spectators. Well, neither one of them heard me. Say, what time is it. Good Gosh! It's past my dinner time. Well, I certainly hate to leave this contest full of excitement, (yawns) but I have to get home. I may not miss much anyway, since they haven't been able to bring Thompson to, yet.

And now, this is Irving Twerbble reminding you, "If you can't take part in a sport, you can keep on drinking without breaking training."

WANTED TO BEG, BORROW OR STEAL

Anyone knowing of a girl that will go out with Ronnie Stewart or Mike Dew, please contact same at home or at class.

DESPERATE

ASHBURY-BERMAN DRUG CO.
TW 5-5413
St. Matthews, Ky.
Emergency Night Service—
TW 6-8017

PAUL G. BOLUS BARBER SHOP
Modern — Air-Conditioned
Fairmeade and Shelbyville
Roads

Compliments of
OTTERBACH CANDY COMPANY

KEY ELLIOTT INSURANCE SERVICE
"The Key to Better Insurance"
131 Breckinridge Lane
Phone TW 5-4271

WOOSLEY'S PAN-AM SERVICE
BRAKE AND IGNITION SERVICE
WHEELS BALANCED AND TUNE-UPS
AAA ROAD SERVICE
TW 6-9247
BROWNSBORO ROAD AT RUDY LANE

LLEWELLYN LAUNDRY & CLEANERS
Home is For Living—
Not For Laundering
TW 6-1703
128 Breckinridge Lane

Barbara Clarke
presents
Top Recording Stars in Person
The Big Bopper
Ritchie Valens and "Donna"
Dson and the Belmonts and
"Don't Pity Me"
Buddy Holly and the
Crickets
and a new singing discovery
Frankie Sardo
Plus many others
Memorial Auditorium—Feb 11
TWO Shows—7 and 9 p.m.
Ticket headquarters
Schackleton's
\$2 and \$2.50

3945 Frankfort Avenue
Next door to Sacco's
Open Monday and Thursday
nights till nine.

EARL A. THOMAS SIGNS
125 St. Matthews Ave.
TW 6-9877

Juniper 3-3887 Res. TWinkbrook 6-4297
HUGH J. DOYLE REALTOR
Real Estate
General Insurance 303 So. Sixth St.

MINISH AND POTTS FLORISTS
110 Fairmeade Road
TW 5-6666 TW 6-0586

For The
**Club Pins — Class Rings — Trophies
Dance Bids and No-Breaks
Commencement Invitations
Personal Cards
And
Wedding Invitations And
Announcements**
Everybody Goes To
KENTUCKY BALFOUR
615 SOUTH FIRST STREET
PHONE JUNIPER 4-4034



The Core of The News

Mrs. Dodd's (7C) core class has been planning a trip to the Filson Club to close their study of Kentucky history. There they plan to see many interesting exhibits which will clarify any questions they have about the subject.

Mr. Reid's (7G) core class has been corresponding with other other counties in the state of Kentucky. They send them reports on Jefferson County in exchange for reports from the other counties. They are then read to the class, and the names of the counties are located on a map of the state of Kentucky. Jo Ann Parr drew a mural showing the flower, flag, and bird, for Kentucky to help decorate the room.

Mrs. DeWeese's (7D) core class has elected their class officers. They are as follows: President, Kim Cox; Vice President, Joan Orr; Secretary, Mary Ellen Asher; Treasurer, Sue Rehm. They have also made maps on Kentucky, one of which works on bottery. The students enjoy playing with it. The map was engineered by Gordon Edwards. The class has also made a bulletin board about atoms.

Mrs. Goodell's (7H) core class has set up a radio station. The station is GABS, Goodell Amateur Broadcasting System, and is on 207 on the dial. The broadcast brings to the class interesting news of the world. There is a chairman and each student takes part in the forecast. Each day two tables are assigned to collect from the newspaper the latest happenings from around the world. This project improves the students speech habits and creates a better understand and a greater knowledge of world happenings.

Mrs. Stephens (7L) core class have been making maps of early trails, railroads, and settlements in Kentucky. They have also been writing short stories about families moving across the Alleghenys and modern fairy tales mainly about space.

Mrs. Barnett's (8A) core class have made a mural on the Colonial period. Reports were given by several class members who had visited Williamsburg this last summer. They brought clothes of that period and slides which made the reports more interesting. **Mrs. Wolf's (8B)** core class has made murals about the landing of the Pilgrims and the Revolutionary War. They have just begun a study of the Constitution, Declaration of Independence, and other important documents. By clipping the latest happenings from the newspapers they are learning the current events. In Science they have been studying animals.

The students of **Mr. Jones' (8D)** core class have been collecting clippings from newspapers about modern science and using them in their study of astronomy and weather. They have also been studying important men in colonial times and have arranged an interesting bulletin board of their pictures.

Mrs. Durham's (8J) core class had a special program on United Nations day. The class invited Joseph Idowu, a speaker from Algeria, to speak to them. Mr. Idowu has been attending the Baptist Seminary and is going back to Algeria to become a missionary. He spoke to the students for about forty minutes about his country. Graham Cooke made a poster of the United Nations building. This made the speech more interesting. The class also has memorized important documents in history and have painted a mural on Evangeline.

Mrs. Willoughby's (8K) core class have been making notebooks and reports on the heavenly bodies. They have also been acting out plays of various nature which are found in their literature book. They have also studied the Constitution in detail.

The students of **Mrs. Ridge's (7I)** core class have been studying the cities of the United States, their chief industries, and how they grew. Jane Thorm, Judy Brown, and Karol Menzie were appointed to display material concerning Kentucky history on the blackboard.

The students of **Mr. Steven's (7N)** core class have just finished a basic study of Kentucky history. The next few weeks they will compile notebooks of their own choosing of past Kentucky history. They also bring in articles concerning current events and present the news in four groups.

Mr. Fishback's (7O) core class have also been studying Kentucky history. They are making notebooks, outlines, and special reports on each important part of Kentucky history.

The students of **Mr. Gatenbee's (8E)** core class have made paintings connected with literature and history. They are also interested in the United Nations work which they have been studying. The class has sent for the United Nations cookbook. It is entitled Favorite Recipes from the United Nations and is published by the United States Commission for the United Nations. The books will be sold for \$1.50. By this, the class hopes to emphasize the work of the United Nations.

Looking Back . . .

By Linda Schaaf

While looking through some of the first issues of the Chit Chat we discovered some things you've probably forgotten. For instance did you know:

FOUR YEARS AGO — Glen Wagner and Margie Martox were selected king and queen of Little Toot?

Bob Hackney, Steve Graef, Jackie Hendren, Barry Munz, and Tommy Ogle earned Scout merit badges for their music ability? Richard Stokes baked cookies for a home room party?

THREE YEARS AGO — When asked what he wanted to find on the moon, Brent Robbins replied, "Marilyn Monroe"?

Waggener won the County J. V. Basketball title—Charlie Long was high scorer for the season?

New students included Ben Cundiff, Mary Jo Hasty, Pat Idings, Paul Japps, and Carolyn Bishop?

TWO YEARS AGO — Karen Wurmser won first prize in the Youth Talent Exhibit for her poem, "Sky"?

Danny Frazier and Albert Young won prizes in an oratorical contest?

ONE YEAR AGO—The Science Club was planning its trip to Oak Ridge?

Burrrel Stephens, Sam Pollitt, and Rollin Shouse were wearing cowboy hats?

Second Sock Hop Slated

Because of the success of the first Sock Hop, the Junior Class announced that another one will be held in the cafeteria January 23. Music will be supplied by the jukebox and the price will be fifty cents "stag or drag".

The first sock hop was staged after the Atherton game. It netted \$122.00 for the Junior Class. Perry Wood, President of the Junior Class, expressed hopes that this sock hop will be equally successful.

PERSONALITY PARADE



BOBBY BRANDT

VITAL STATISTICS: Age, 12; Height, 4'10"; Eyes, Brown; Hair, Dark brown; Grade, 7th; Teacher, Mr. Stevens.

LIKES: Chevys, Steaks, Baseball, Blue, Boxers (dogs), Math.

DISLIKES: Geography, Cantaloupe, Studebakers, Oranges.

GIRL FRIEND: Jacque Ewing.

ACTIVITIES: Student Council, Little League Baseball.

FUTURE PLANS: Finish high school!



DOTTIE GAY

VITAL STATISTICS: Height, 5'1"; Age 12; Eyes, Brown; Hair, Brown; Grade, 7th; Teacher, Mr. Crawford.

LIKES: "Olds", Shrimp, Horseback riding, Blue, St. Bernards, Science.

DISLIKES: Music, Squash, Fords, Purple, Freckles.

ACTIVITIES: Gamma Zeta Social Club.

FUTURE PLANS: Finish high school, go to college, and be a housewife.



By Betsy Drautman

T'WAS A MERRY CHRISTMAS . . .

For Bobby Lam, who got money and clothes, For Nancy Baskett has plenty of hose, Barbara McHatton has a new plaid dress, Rodney Smith's new beltless trousers need a press.

Then there's Sandy Thomas' grey "Ferry Como" sweater, And Gail Hettinger, who likes her bulky knit better, Anne Henderson showed up with a Pixie Hair-Do While Wanda Dunn's rhinestone ring won't turn her finger blue.

How would you like a trip to Florida, like John Abbott? Nancy Davis' Plymouth "Puddle Jumper" shoulda' crab it, Santa brought Bill Doolittle a striped sweater And Linda Randles' white Fox' fur collar is a getter.

WALKING DOWN THE HALL WE NOTICED . . .

Chris Farra's Bongo drums attract his chums, Margie Davis' suede shoes have brilliant hues, Sue Evans' bulky knit sweater is without a monogram letter, Jidge Jaugietis' zircon ring is quite the thing, Steve Graef's toy red '38 Chevy hot rod can tear up the sod! Joan Fischer has a case for key for future race, Scott Davis' insurance premium paid by Dad, a lucky lad, Jim Downs' sweater looks great, especially for a date.

This is all I have that rhymes
So please come back another time.

Compliments of
SMITHERS SUPER MARKET
3741 Lexington Road
St. Matthews 7, Ky.
TW 3-5478

JESS PEARMAN
DESIGNER — BUILDER
QUALITY HOMES
Phone CH 1-4333

BANK OF LOUISVILLE
St. Matthews Office
2 1/2% on Savings
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.

Compliments of
MEL KEELING
Lyndon
KEY MARKET

REDUCE
Stuffer System
HIPS TUMMY THIGHS
Beautify your posture!
Phone for FREE TRIAL visit.
119 ST. MATTHEWS AVENUE
TW 3-5412 SARA D. GIDDEN

Visit
THE DON ARNOLD PORTRAIT STUDIO
53 Shelbyville Plaza
Phone TW 5-7396

RAY LANGSTON'S
St. Matthews Apothecary
307 Wallace Ave.
TW 5-2414

MODELS — CRAFT SUPPLIES
ART SUPPLIES
FUN FAIR
SHELBYVILLE ROAD
PLAZA
SPORTING GOODS
CAMERA SUPPLIES

TW 6-6279
Frederic Beck
PHOTOGRAPHER
3914 Frankfort Ave.
Louisville 7, Ky.

Buy Fresh Fruit
from
FRUIT-O-MATIC

K. BROWN
WATCH REPAIRING
3708 Lexington Road
TW 3-7074

TINY TOTS' TOGS
TEENAGERS' FAVORITES
MOM AND DADS' FINEST
BRING THEM ALL TO
Cherokee Laundry & Cleaners, Inc.
In the Highlands
1104 BARDSTOWN ROAD
In St. Matthews
130 ST. MATTHEWS AVE.

Compliments of
RICHEY PHARMACY
Lyndon, Ky.
TW 7-2576

Pictures, Picture Framing
TW 5-2612
NORMAN GLASS CO.
GLASS - FURNITURE and
DESK TOPS, MIRRORS
4506 Shelbyville Road
St. Matthews, Ky.

Rebels Slip By Wildcats 42 - 37

It appears that Atherton's Seniors were too much for Waggener's Juniors, but they had to scrap all the way to beat the Wildcats 42-37, Friday, December 19, at Masonic Home Gym.

Waggener trailed by as much as 11 points in the first half, but turned the game into a thriller with a second half rally.

With the count knotted at 6-6, the Rebels started pulling away. With 7:33 left in the half, Atherton owned its biggest lead at 19-6. Chuck Armstrong's threesome, followed by Mike Gambill's two field goals and Gibbs Reese's free throw cut the Rebel's lead to 20-16 at intermission.

Cats Take Lead

The second half was a nip and tuck duel. Waggener took over the lead at 21-20, but Atherton see-sawed into command at 23-22. The lead exchanged hands six times in this half with the Cats holding the edge at 25-24, 28-28, 31-30, and finally at 35-34. After securing a 35-35 margin the Rebels pulled into an effective freeze, added two quick baskets and a free throw in the closing seconds for the final 42-37 win.

Gambill led Waggener with 11 points. Reese had 8, Lewis 7, Armstrong 6, and Ramey Simpson seeing action in the second half only, tallied 5.

Butler Bears Claw Cats 54 - 38

Waggener's Wildcats threw a scare into Butler, December 12, but the Bears settled down and took a 54-38 decision from the Wildcats at Masonic Home Gym.

Behind the eye of Mike Gambill, the Cats moved out to an early 11-3 lead. The Bears, however, shifted into a collapsing zone and got their fast break working effectively. They settled down, took advantage of Waggener errors, and moved ahead at 12-11.

The Bears started padding their lead, but the Wildcats stayed on their tail and trailed at intermission 25-19.

The third period doomed Waggener. Butler kept adding to their lead and pulled out in front 44-30.

The Wildcats, as they have so many times before, rallied in the closing chapter. A field goal and a free throw by Chuck Armstrong, a bucket by Gibbs Reese and free throws by Ben Cundiff and Brad Arterburn cut the margin to 44-37. The Bears from this point, however, outscored the Cats 10-1, for the final 54-38 win.



WILDCAT VARSITY—First Row: (l. to r.) Steve Mowry, Ramey Simpson, Chuck Armstrong, Charles Brown, Wally Adams, Kenny Lewis, Ben Cundiff, Mel Borland. Back Row: Manager Perry Chick, Dave Marret, Warren Van Hoose, Brad Arterburn, Gibbs Reese, Mike Gambill, Burt Stokes, Joe Dietrich, Coach Roy Adams.

To Buy or Sell a Home
in Waggener District

Call

J. B. ULLMAN
TW 6-8740



CAT CALLS
with
Nick and Bill



In the past basketball games we have watched our team in action. But really, how many of us know anything about the top players? Here is a thumbnail sketch of some of the top players.

First on the list we have Chuck Armstrong who has played four years with Waggener's basketball squad and one year in the baseball lineup. When asked his opinion of Waggener's sports program he replied, "It seems to be alright to me but we need more school support." Chuck a student Council and Beta Club member moves across the court at 162 pounds and 5 feet 10 1/2 inches. He hopes to enter college and study aeronautical engineering.

Let's move to Gibbs Reese now. This 6 foot 4 inch junior has stored away four years of basketball play with Waggener and proves he knows how to use it in the games. Even at seventeen Gibbs has expressed a desire to study architecture but has no special college in mind. When asked if he has any superstitions he earnestly replied, "Play to win."

Mike Gambill feels the same way as Gibbs about playing to win and he, too, has no superstition that he can think of. Mike's plans for the future lean toward engineering but not toward any particular college. He likes hard working people who put forth an honest effort and dislikes exhibitionists.

Kenny Lewis now takes the spotlight. Kenny has played about 2 1/2 years with Waggener's basketball team and 2 years on the baseball squad. His opinion of the school's sports program is "I think more students should come out and see the games." This 6 feet 185 pound Sophomore wants to be a draftsman but hasn't picked a college as yet. He likes include cars and milkshakes but as for you girls, he dislikes tight sweaters and pixie cuts.

Another prominent player is 6 feet 2 inches Brad Arterburn. Brad believes that "They shouldn't outlaw noisemakers at games and a pep club should be organized." He plans to attend college. When this veteran of three years was asked about superstitions, he replied "If you think you're going to have bad luck you probably will."

Ramey Simpson, another prominent star, is a member of the Beta Club and the Student Council. Ramey agrees with the others in "If we had half of the students at the games we would have more than any other school in the county." His future plans are to attend college. Ramey likes practically everybody and everything except in one case and that is "I don't like anyone who criticizes the team but doesn't play any sport."



WILDCAT J.V.'S First Row: (l. to r.) Manager Walker Cunningham, Gordon Finley, Clay Morris, Jim Pope, Manager Jerry Warren. Second Row: Les Snyder, Tommy Ryan, Jim Mayo, Woody Axton, Steve Porter, David Hussung, Back Row: Kirk Williams, Warren Van Hoose, Mike Lynch, David Stutzenburger, Burt Stokes, John Thompson, Steve Hoenig, Coach Vernon Jones.

Waggener Gets 2nd Win, 66 - 41

Waggener chalked up its second victory of the campaign with a 66-41 win over Eminence December 16, at Waggener.

The Wildcats had little trouble in subduing the visitors as they led at all stops, 15-8, 32-25, 49-27 and 66-41. With the score knotted at 8-8, forward Mike Gambill hit a jump shot to give Waggener a lead they never lost. The Cats kept piling it on as they attained their highest point total for a single game this year.

The Wildcats were led by Kenny Lewis with 13 points. Second in scoring were Chuck Armstrong and Mel Borland with 11 points each. Steve Mowry followed with 8.

Oldham County Tips Red, 53 - 46

Waggener's Wildcats, looking for win number ten, met with difficulty as Oldham County fought off a late Wildcat rally to win 53-47, December 9th at the Colonel's court.

The Wildcats jumped off to a 6-1 lead but couldn't add another point until 9:03 left in the quarter. In this drought, Oldham County pushed into the lead and never looked back. They moved out in front 20-10, increased that to 30-13, and held their biggest margin at 51-35. At this point Waggener rallied and cut the score to the final 53-46 margin but time ran out.

Tigers Tame Cats, 63 - 47

Fern Creek's Tigers, behind a 28 point performance by Jerry Lawson, took a 63-47 decision from Waggener's young Wildcats, January 9th at Fern Creek.

With the score tied at 14-14, the Creekers began pulling away and the Cats were never in contention again.

Mike Gambill led Waggener with 13 points. He was followed by Kenny Lewis with 11, and Brad Arterburn with 9.

This loss lowered the Wildcat's season worksheet to 2 wins, 6 losses.

BOB SCHULTEN'S
Pan-Am Service Station
4300 Shelbyville Road
TW 6-9120

C. E. FRITH REALTY CO.
328 Citizens Bldg.
JU 3-3496

Compliments
of a
FRIEND

HUBBARD LANE BARBER SHOP
5 Chairs
Across From Pryor's
Phone TW 5-7448

AAA Road Service TW 4-9217
TERRY'S
Tires Washes
Batteries Polishes
Accessories Lubrication
SERVICE
3800 LEXINGTON ROAD

Tune In WHAS--RADIO--Saturday, February 21, 11:05-12:00

"Hi-Teens" Features Waggener



Vol. 4, No. 5

Official Publication of Waggener High School

February 20, 1959

Eastern Students Tap New Members



National Honor Chapter Installed

On January 28, 1959, the Waggener chapter of the National Honor Society was installed by the Eastern representatives in the school gymnasium.

The Eastern NHS students, who participated were: Richard Curry, Frank Krull, Lynn Broecker, Nancy Taylor, Brad Rogers, Jack Hawley, Lucy Woodward, Patsy Hamilton, and Joey Roach.

Selected as members in this national group were these Waggener students: Bobby Sexton, James Thompson, Maggie Huber, James Fuller, Marie Van Hoese, Robert Ling, Peggy Leahy, Charlotte Aull, Susan Goldsmith, Carol Miller, Barbara White, Christine Rusat, Jeannie Swann, Kit Georgehead, Bobby Shane, Carol Curry, Billy Mayrose, Charles Brown,

Linda Mayer, Jan Dee Broida, Susan Shawler, Gail Reichmuth, and Diane Nuan.

At the first meeting, these officers were elected: James Thompson—President; Bobby Shane—Vice President; Joannie Swann—Secretary; Carol Miller—Treasurer. The sponsor of this select group is Mrs. Pardon.

Work On Stadium To Begin This Spring

Construction on the new Waggener stadium is due to begin this spring. Of the \$50,000 needed, about twenty per cent has been raised so far. According to Claude Sexton, president of the Waggener High School Development Association, there will be football games held there next fall.

The main feature of the drive is its reaction on the families with Waggener students. About five hundred of the 1,500 families have purchased \$5 charter memberships. A family pledge committee will canvass each home in the St. Matthews area. It is felt that this project will be the most profitable. This is to be a community project. It is primarily to get money for the entire athletic program.

No school in Jefferson County has a track suitable for track meets. Waggener would like to put one in. The stadium may be used for girls' hockey, graduation exercises, band concerts, and Easter Sunrise Services by churches in this area.

All Waggener students are urged to support this drive because it benefits not only them, but the entire St. Matthews community.

Caswell, Fuller, Sain, Felts Finalists In Speech Contest

Twelve Waggener students, sponsored by Mrs. Annie Jenkins entered the Butler Invitational Speech Tournament held Saturday, February 7, at Butler High School. The participants were as follows: Maggi Huber, Judy Keith, Karen Wurmsler, Laura Sain, Marge Durbin, Albert Young, Jim Fuller, Beth Moeller, Judy Diaborough, Tom McNally, Jim Felts, and Jeannette Caswell. Waggener had four finalists: Jim Felts, Laura Sain, Jim Fuller, and Jeannette Caswell. Jeannette was the winner of the first prize trophy in the Humorous Monologue Division for her monologue "Six Hopkins." The trophy will be placed in the school trophy case.

Students from twenty-four schools all over the state participated in the Tournament. Mrs. Jenkins said that since this was Waggener's first venture into speech competition, she was thrilled to have four finalists and looks forward to an even better speech club next year.

Orchestra Sets Pops Concert

The orchestra will present a winter Pops Concert on February 25, 7:45 p.m. in the auditorium. This will be the first of the two formal appearances the orchestra will make in the school this year. The program promises to be an interesting one featuring a trumpet solo by Todd Hoon, a marimba solo by Sherry Evans, vocal numbers sung by Charlotte McKinstry and Tom Bedwell, and a saxophone quartet played by Mike Shelton, Pam Oliver, Billy Wetherston, and David Love. Admission is 50c for adults and 25c for children.

On March 5th, the orchestra has been invited to concerts in two schools in Danville, Kentucky.

Takes Essay Prize

Marilyn Powers placed second in the Soil Conservation Contest out of the twelve to thirteen hundred students participating from Jefferson County Schools.

Marilyn was awarded a certificate of merit for her achievement.



Candy Sales Nearing Goal

The Waggener Music Department began its candy-sale drive January 23, and ended it three weeks later, Friday, February 13. Mrs. Stevens' Chocolate-covered Turtles were sold for \$1.00 a box. The goal for this endeavor was to sell 3000 boxes. As of Thursday, February 12, over three thousand boxes had been sold.

Mrs. McDonald, the chairman of the music committee, and five other mothers on the candy drive committee were at Waggener each morning and afternoon to collect the money for the sales and the unsold boxes.

Student Prize Winners
The grand prize for the greatest number of boxes sold was an RCA transistor portable radio. Other important prizes were four cash awards of \$10, \$7.50, \$5.00, and \$2.50. The following students sold 20 or more boxes and received various prizes donated by the merchants of St. Matthews: John Baughman, Betty Balthis, Jimmy Felts, Paula Given, Larry Gillette, Sherry Bond, Norman Harris, Leah Snyder, Douglas Dentz, and Troy Bybee.

Mrs. McDonald made this comment: "On behalf of the music department, I would like to thank the teachers of Waggener for their patient consideration and everyone who bought our candy and helped make our drive a success."

TWIRP WEEK

The Senior Hi-Y Club is sponsoring TWIRP WEEK which will be observed from February 23 through 28 at Waggener. Further information will be announced over the intercom.

A dance will be given on February 28 at the St. Matthews YMCA. Tickets will be sold for \$1.00 at the school and \$1.50 at the door. The dance will start at 8:00 P.M. and will end at 12:00 P.M. Music will be played by Ronnie Sharp and his orchestra.

S. C. Plans Tag Sale

The Waggener Development Association has asked the Student Council to sponsor a sale of dog tags. These tags are aluminum with the owner's name, address, and phone number plus a chain.

This is a project of the Civil Defense in many cities which provides personal security. They will sell for 50c and will go on sale sometime in the future. Watch for announcements.

Don't Forget The Sock Hop February 27 In The Gym

Science Fair Set For April

On April 24 there will be a Science Fair at Waggener High under the guidance of Mr. Edward Simpson. All students of Waggener including the seventh and eighth graders may enter a science project in either of these fields: biological, chemical, or physical. The judging of the senior high projects will be done separately from that of the seventh and eighth grades. First and second individual and group prizes will be awarded in each field. The winners will get the privilege of entering the Junior Academy of Science Sponsored State-wide Contest at Georgetown College. All students interested in entering a project should notify Mr. Simpson before the deadline April 23.

Beta Adds Members

On February 4, 1959, the Beta Club installed eleven new members. They are as follows: Dianah Aie, Betty Blank, Paul Cottrell, Berna Daily, Veronica Dugdale, Charlotte Hall, Sandy Lehman, Nelda Perkins, Martin Randum, Rosalie Shaw, and Karen Wurmsler.

This was the Beta Club's first initiation since it was granted its charter; the charter members were installed by the Eastern Chapter.

Sock Hops Draw Crowds



Scott Davis and Tina Rogers attend Sock Hops Sponsored by Juniors

THE CHIT CHAT
 Waggener High School, 330 S. Hubbards Lane, Louisville 7, Kentucky
 Published monthly for the Students and the Community

STAFF

Editor Jinny McMichael
 Associate Editors Lynne Lawson, Jim Thompson
 Carol Miller, and Mary Schaenber
 Business Managers Nancy Davis and Bill Woods
 Circulation Manager Barbara White
 Feature Writers Glen Wagner, Betsy Drautman, Bobbie Vincent, Carolyn Woodson, Tim Cahle, and Linda Schaaf
 Sports Nelson Lamkin and Bill Frandenberger
 Photographer Buddy Orr
 Adviser Katherine Kirwan

Honor Comes To Select Few

It is the rare individual who can travel through his life and find the rewards for his work and achievement within himself. The vast majority of people need and seek recognition from others. This is as it should be, and is true whether in athletics, music, art, science, business, or whatever the field. Nor does this quest for recognition originate the day one steps out of his school life, but rather it started there and in the early family life.

At Waggener there are many ways in which achievement is recognized. The honor of possessing a high school letter is recognition for some; the Beta Club pin is recognition for others. The newly formed Waggener Chapter of the National Honor Society is perhaps the greatest recognition which a scholar at Waggener may achieve. This year about seven per cent of the Junior Class was initiated into this organization. These twenty four people were perhaps not the best scholars at Waggener, but by teacher election they were thought to possess a set of all-around qualities including leadership, service, character, and achievement which deserved special recognition.

All cannot achieve equally well in scholarship, as all cannot excel in athletics or music, but we owe it to ourselves to try our best, and to develop all our talents to their fullest. Do this, and honor and recognition will surely follow!

WAGGENER TO BE ON WHAS RADIO

The Waggener Chit-Chat staff is going to appear on the WHAS radio program "Hi-Teens" tomorrow morning from 11:05 to 12:00. The features of the program include the Top Ten Tunes according to a Waggener survey, an interview with the Editor, Co-editors, and Sports Editors of the newspaper; a Record Jury of Waggener students as well as "Ask Someone Who knows", a feature in which Waggener students ask an expert about a particular profession.

Featured on the show are Ray Shelton, Johnny Schrader, and Tiny Thomas.

BE SURE TO TUNE IN TOMORROW MORNING AT 11:05 TO WHAS RADIO—840 on your dial!

JUNIORS THINK AHEAD

This year, when serious consideration was given the Senior Prom, numerous suggestions were proposed for raising funds. Considering the high standards of the students, all wished to make it a worthwhile affair, but all knew such gala attempts would run into high finance.

The Executive Board of the Junior Class considered many proposals, some possibly easier than sponsoring social events, but straight thinking on the part of the Board gave the students a two fold purpose for their money, installment paying for the Prom, plus a social outlet for the students on numerous occasions throughout the year.

All these considerations were given us at the expense of the Executive Board, teachers, parents and many others who sacrificed their time and trouble. They did this all in the hope that the entire Junior Class would back them up. Can you give a reason why we shouldn't?

COMING UP!

- February 20—Waggener vs. Fern Creek.
Chili Supper.
- February 21—WHAS "Hi! Teens" Features Waggener 11 A.M.
- February 26—Pops Concert-Orchestra.
- February 27—Waggener vs. Oldham County.
Chili Supper.
- Fourth Grading Period Ends.
- March 1—Spring Football Practice Outside.
- March 14—College Board Exams at Atherton.
- March 19—P.T.A.—8 P.M.

**Spring Football
 Begins
 March 1st—Sign Up**

Mr. Lowe Says



January, February, and March sometimes are very difficult months in the life of a high school student. We refer to it sometimes as the midyear "slump". Students are reaching the peak of activities and studies in the school year, and sometimes they tend to concentrate on one or two activities which they love to do and forget others. This can result in only one thing, you will make a low mark in some subject. A well-rounded student will work for himself a well-balanced study schedule, rationing his time wisely. I believe in the old saying, "All work and no play makes Jack a dull boy", but we must reach a happy medium or a well-balanced schedule of work and play. If all students will apply themselves diligently and wisely, the midyear "slump" will disappear.

P.T.A. CORNER

Congratulations, students and Parents for the excellent turnout the Parent Education Committee had when their numerous workshops met during January and February. We feel that every one gained something and gathered a little more knowledge about you, the students, your school, your extra-curricular activities, and your requisites for the years ahead.

Continuing in this vein of learning, and continuing with the excellent speakers—the P.T.A. is especially proud to tell you and your parents about our next meeting, which will be on Thursday, March 19th at 8 p.m. at the school. Dr. J. J. Oppenheimer, head of Department of Education, Dean Emeritus of College of Arts and Sciences, University of Louisville, will speak on "Parent's Role in Guidance". This is a RED LETTER DATE, and be sure to remind your parents to circle that date on their calendar.

While we appreciate all of these fine speakers we have had over these past few weeks—here is a little reminder, Waggener students. The first week in March is "Teacher Appreciation Week" a symbol of what we should all be doing, not one week, but throughout the school year. And so, students and parents "hats off" to our teachers, Principal, and the entire working staff of Waggener!

Mrs. B. G. Rehm,
 Publicity Chairman.

**PATRONIZE OUR
 ADVERTISERS**

EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK

This is one of the hardest points of the school year—the mid-year "slump" time. Term papers and book reports are heaped on, and there are plenty of outside activities clamoring for attention.

Waggener is sending 18 juniors as delegates to the Youth Speaks Workshop to be held February 28. They are as follows: Bob Wood, chairman, Jeannie Swann, Jinny McMichael, Christine Rust, Susan Goldsmith, Peggy Leahy, Jan Dee Broida, Roberta Bryson, Judy Deabrough, Jim Fuller, Albert Young, Bobby Sexton, Bobby Shane, Jim Thompson, Bob Wood, Charles Brown, Diane Nunn, Marie Van Hoose, and Barbara White.

Waggener is also privileged to be represented at two Seminars held twice a month at Durrett. Waggener's delegates to the World Affairs seminar are Bobby Sexton, Mike Gladden, Susan Goldsmith, Judy Foster and Sandra Stuffer; to the Science Seminar, Robert Ling, Maggi Huber, Bob Wood and Steve Schindel.

The Snowflake Fantasy, sponsored by the F.H.A., held in the cafeteria Saturday, January 31, was a success. The music was provided by the Cavaliers.

Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Waggener, Junior Perry Wood and sophomore, Susie Cooke. Also Mr. and Miss Waggener from the junior high are Bobby Brandt and Kitty Stemm.

In Brief

Elaine Gutwein scored fifth on a Spanish vocabulary test. The test was sponsored by the AATSP among all modern foreign language students in Kentucky high schools.

Mr. Julian Dorsey has been invited to give a lecture April 2, in Roanoke, Virginia, for the Southern Regional Conference of the Music Educators National Conference.

Spring football will begin outside on March 1. All boys who are interested and have not signed up, see one of the coaches.

Mrs. Carolyn Browning will exhibit some of her paintings during the month of March in the Assembly Hall at Norton Infirmary. She will also teach this semester at Art Center and University College.

Jim Thompson has been selected to represent Waggener at the World Affairs Institute in Cincinnati on March 13 and 14.

Anyone wishing to buy a Waggener book cover, please see one of the Beta Club members.

Two Chit-Chat staff members were invited to interview Mr. Jesse Stuart, prominent Kentucky author, at the Brown Hotel on Wed., Feb. 11. Mr. Stuart was in town for the Heart Association drive.

The Good News Club had Jimmy Longacre, former professional wrestler, as their speaker last week at their meeting. They have been discussing juvenile delinquency.

Nancy Davis was awarded a certificate showing that she had been chosen as a member of the honor society of Junior N.O.M.A. (National Office Management Association.)



The Core of The News

Mr. Crawford's (7A) core class has just finished a unit on health and making maps on World Living. They have also made maps on the continents of the world. They recently took a trip to the Filson Club, and they are planning to go to the Mammoth Cave sometime during the next month. Patty Andcott wrote a question concerning science, and it was selected the question of the month on WAKY. It was also published in the St. Matthews Voice.

Mr. Chilton's (7E) core class is working on a unit in science which involves making posters, notebooks, and reports. They are also giving group discussions concerning that unit. They plan to begin the study of World Living sometime in the near future. Virginia Reichard, one of their classmates, left and is in Kossair Hospital. The core class has sent a basket of fruit to the girl. The students are also planning a field trip sometime in the near future.

Mrs. Bountree's (7J) core class has been studying the history of Kentucky. They have made many interesting discoveries about their state during the time they were expanding. Many elaborate notebooks have also been made.

The core class of Mrs. Jenkins (8C) has been doing some creative writing. They write stories concerning the Westward Movement and folklore. They have made some interesting maps, drawings, and murals about the pony express and ranches. They show much hard work on the students' part. Miss Jenkins has a new student in her class, Nancy Allen from Sacred Heart.

Mrs. Swann's (8G) core class is finishing an interesting unit in astronomy. In literature they have been reading mysteries full of suspense and intrigue. They have also been conjugating verbs in English.

The students in Mr. Clark's (8H) core class are studying the history of the United States through the writing and signing of the Constitution. Allan Scott, Jacquelyn Myers, and Ed Sterns have done a mural on Plymouth Colony, Jamestown Colony, French and Indian War, and American Revolution. The class has been busy making reports on the period of history from the discovery of Columbus to the ratifying of the Constitution.

Mrs. Lawrence's (8I) core class has been studying the weather. Kirk Morgan made a barometer that measures the pressure of the air and a hydrometer that measures the moisture. An anemometer that measures the speed of wind was made by Bruce Broecker. Heather Scarlett made a weather vane and Jim Morrison an evaporimeter. All of these instruments are on display in their class-room. The whole class made weather and cloud charts. They have also been conducting experiments about air and water. Some members of the class have made a mural on the Civil War.

Miss Carson Teaches Typing Classes



Commercial Courses Challenge Students

By Nancy Davis

"Take a letter Miss Jones" is the phrase for which forty-six girls are preparing. They are taking the shorthand classes taught by Miss Carson and Mrs. Horton. This is the first year for shorthand at Waggener and the results of the course are successful.

Mrs. Horton remarked, "I am very much pleased with my girls' progress. Some of them are able to take 100 words per minute." Mrs. Horton started her class by teaching the theory of shorthand and the beginning knowledge of transcription and dictation.

Records Used

In Miss Carson's class the girls have finished their first book of Gregg and have begun the second semester book. She uses dictation records as one method of teaching. Miss Carson is also very pleased with her students as she said, "My shorthand class is doing excellent work."

A penmanship contest is being sponsored by Gregg for students with high quality writing. Fifteen of the twenty-four people in Miss Carson's class are eligible for entry. The winners chosen from eight schools will be awarded with Esterbrook pens and others with superior penmanship will receive certificates of merit.

Next year, the shorthand department is asking for letter replacement charts, a transcribing machine, mimeoscope, etc. in order to add interest to the course.

Student Comments

The students also have comments concerning shorthand, they are as follows: Mary Greenwell said, "It's much easier than I expected but I think this is mainly due to the interesting way in which the teacher explains it." JoAnn Strange remarked, "It's different." Minnie Wade enthusiastically replied, "I think it's fascinating!" Finally, Linda Harbison and Linda Spangler both agreed, "Shorthand is a swell way to write secret notes."

Try Typing

All of the typing classes are taught by Miss Carson. Her opinion is that everyone should have a definite knowledge of typing for a two fold purpose: (1) personal use and (2) vocational education.

A total of 149 students are enrolled this year in typing classes. Miss Carson is very enthused with this course because it has gone far above average.

Two of Waggener's students made these brilliant remarks about typing: Libby Blankenship said, "I really enjoyed it after I learned the alphabet." Ina Lewis added, "I could really go fast if I had fingers!" It sounds as if Ina has a new cruelty joke.

Bookkeeping Taught

The one bookkeeping class is also taught by Miss Carson. The members of the class are doing fine work.

These people took a test over journalizing, posting, and the making of a trial balance. Those who passed the test received bookkeeping certificates.

Scott Davis said, "Bookkeeping is very interesting and will be of future use to me."

Aims of Commerce Department

The primary aim of the Commerce Department at Waggener is to teach boys and girls skills and knowledge that they can use in earning their living and in transacting their personal business.

A course in secretarial practice may be offered year after next. This will consist of basic secretarial work such as shorthand, filing, etc.

As a final student comment Elaine Gutwein remarked, "I am taking the commercial course, typing, shorthand, and bookkeeping, and I feel Miss Carson's classes are giving me much preparation for my future."

Seen Around

Elaine Keeling wearing Bob Norcross' ring . . . Cherie Barnett with both Perry Wood and Pat Malone . . . Ann Henderson and a certain Fidelian fellow . . . Sandy Oed writing "Jeff Fowler" on her books . . . Ed Stearn and Marilyn Myers . . . Sally Schaaf and steady, Buddy Trent . . . Phyllis Lambrecht and James Bowling . . . Ruta Bersinsk, mailing letters to Harvard . . . Ronnie Ray and Naomi Brown . . . Buddy Orr talking to Judy Odeen . . . Ramey Simpson and Gayle Delozer, who, by the way is a top tennis player . . . Cassandra Colvin and Kenny Lewis talking between classes . . . Burt Stokes and Janice Augustein . . . Martin Gordon and Sam Pallit at the games . . . Janet Wetzel and Tommy Ryan . . . Ann Bell wearing Dave Simpson's ring again . . . Barbara Webb and Dennie Garber at the games . . . Jack Herman and Bonnie Groves . . . 24 people with their heads in the clouds . . . Linda Schardine and Rodney Smith at the soc-hop . . . Gayle Reithumth and Hal Davis . . . Juni Wells wearing a Trinity senior ring . . . Phyllis Faust wearing Freddy Neikirk's club pin . . . and . . . Jacquelyn Myers dreaming about her ideal boy—Paul Vest.

8th Grader Takes Sports Award



Tommy Spears Wins Contest

Tommy Spears, an eighth grader, is the first Waggener Sport Contest winner. Tommy, whose prize is a tennis racket, correct picked the winners of Waggener's January games and came closest to the actual score of the January 17 game with durrett.

Tommy, already a participant in Little League football and baseball, hopes the prize will get him started in tennis.

Patronize Our Advertisers

OPEN EVERY NIGHT TIL 9

DeLaney's Fine Furniture

4306 Shelbyville Road
St. Matthews

COMPLETE INTERIOR DECORATING

WEBB'S DRUG STORE, INC.

Your Family Pharmacy

Shelbyville Rd., Hubbards Ln.
TW 5-5446 St. Matthews, Ky.

3919 Frankfort Avenue
TW 1764-1765

ST. MATTHEWS
HARDWARE STORE

MRS. GEO. WURSTER Proprietor
Hardware, Gifts, Cutlery, Kitchen
Utensils, Roofing, Sparring Goods,
Paints, Glass, Plumber Supplies

ADOLPHE'S
HAIR DRESSING SALON

106 Breckinridge Lane
TW 3-5772

Martin's Grocery
and Snack Bar

3816 Frankfort Avenue

Fresh Meats, Fruits,
Produce, Delicatessen,
Health Foods, Diabetic and
Diabetic Foods

Open
Nights and Sunday
Daily 10 A.M. 9 P.M.

TW 7-2561 TW 6-9298

LEARN TO DRIVE

AAA Certified Instructors
• • Dual Control Cars

WILKINS DRIVER SCHOOL

Shelby at Breckinridge
JUniper 4-8373

Kentucky Model Shop

Wallace Center

HOBBYCRAFT - TOYS
LIONEL TRAINS

MacGregor
Sports Equipment

VOLK CLEANERS

Specializing in Alpacos
Cashmere and Borgonats
3202 Frankfort Ave.
TW 6-1747

Compliments of
SHELBYVILLE OFFICE
EQUIPMENT CO.

PUCKETT
SHELL SERVICE STATION

Complete Lubrication—Goodyear
Tubeless Tires
Goodyear Tires, Tubes, Batteries,
Accessories

Washing, Polishing, Smoothing
Wheel Balancing, Motor Tune Up

4516 SHELBYVILLE ROAD
TW 6-9466

Hey Kids! Wish you would tell Mom and Dad to Call.

THE J. ASHBY MILLER CO.
REALTOR

TO SELL THEIR HOUSE OR BUY A NEW ONE
TW 5-2471

Sanders CLEANERS

129 ST. MATTHEWS AV.
ST. MATTHEWS, KY.

"Beautiful Cleaning"

WUNDERLICH REALTY CO.

4158 Shelbyville Road

TW 5-6611

Compliments of
FANELLI'S, INC.
ICE CREAM

4119 Bardstown Road
Gl 8-5156

Compliments of
JOHN F. TROMPETER
CANDY COMPANY

Waggener Wheels



Charles Brown plays on the Basketball team and is going out for Baseball. He is in the Beta Club, Student Council, Science Club, and the National Honor Society. Last year he was on the Basketball and Baseball teams. He also was President of the Sophomore Class in the Beta Club, and was an officer of the Science Club.

This year Maggi Huber is the historian for the Beta Club, was elected to the National Honor Society, and will participate in Youth Speaks. She serves as a laboratory assistant in chemistry, and an active member of the Science Club. Last year, in addition to being in the Beta and Science Clubs, she was secretary of the Dramatics Club.



Tom Bedwell is a member of the Beta Club, Quill and Scroll, the Good News Club, and is on the Senior Ring Committee. Last year he was Business Manager for the Lair and a member of the Beta Club.



I Visited The Speech Class

By Linda Schaaft

"The rain in Spain falls mainly on the plain." "How now, brown cow." This is what I expected to hear when I visited Mrs. Jenkins' Speech Class. However, I got a rude awakening. The Speech Class is now in the process of giving an oral term paper! (Does that sound hard to you juniors who sweated over the written one last year?)

Mrs. Jenkins stated that the reasons that her twenty-one students took speech were varied. Some wanted to overcome speech difficulties; others wanted to gain self-assurance and poise; and still others were looking for a snap course. (Sound familiar?)

I doubt if they still consider it a snap course, though. For besides making three or four speeches a week the class has learned correct posture, how to use their hands effectively, how to choose and limit their subject, and ways to avoid monotony.

The class has been busy all around the school. They did the choral reading in the Christmas assembly program. Also they have given speeches and panel discussions to the TV classes.

Next year Mrs. Jenkins hopes to organize a debate team which would compete with major teams all over the state.

Students Select 10

Waggener has been selected to be featured on WHAS radio from 11:00-12:00 a.m. tomorrow. A poll of the students was taken to discover the top ten songs of Waggener.

Waggener's Top Ten

1. Charley Brown.
2. La Bamba.
3. All-American Boy.
4. Donna.
5. Peter Gunn.
6. Mr. Sun.
7. Diary.
8. Debby Jean.
9. Venus-Tied To The Strings of Your Heart.
10. Lonesome Town.

In addition to playing our top ten, WHAS plans to interview coaches "Doc" Adams and Vernon Jones, and Chit-Chat editor, Jinny McMichael. A Record Jury composed of Carol Miller, Linda Schauf, and Bill Woods will judge three new records. Don't forget to listen to WHAS at 11:00 tomorrow!

Buy Beta

Club Book Covers

ASHBURY-BERMAN DRUG CO.
TW 5-5413
St. Matthews, Ky.
Emergency Night Service—
TW 6-8017

WOOSLEY'S PAN-AM SERVICE
BRAKE AND IGNITION SERVICE
WHEELS BALANCED AND TUNE-UPS
AAA ROAD SERVICE
TW 6-9247
BROWNSBORO ROAD AT RUDY LANE

LLEWELLYN LAUNDRY & CLEANERS
Home Is For Living—
Not For Laundering
TW 6-1703
128 Breckinridge Lane

EARL A. THOMAS SIGNS
125 St. Matthews Ave.
TW 6-9877

JUNIPER 3-3887 Res. TWIrbrook 6-4297
HUGH J. DOYLE REALTOR
Real Estate
General Insurance 303 So. Sixth St.

MINISH AND POTTS FLORISTS
110 Fairmeade Road
TW 5-6666 TW 6-0586

Wear 'N' Why



By Betsy Drautman

The sun is bright, the air does ring,
As clumsy startlings start to sing,
And from the tallest tree we hear
The whistle of the birdie, dear.

All things are new: the buds, the leaves,
Which form a shadow o'er youthful Eves.
The spring we await will bring new clothes.
But more than likely a runney nose.

Just twenty-eight days until the official day of spring, March 20. But, better than that, is the fact that once spring hits the town, so will our vacation, April 13. This lovely season brings two friends with it: fever and clothes. The fever isn't new, but the clothes are.

Something new is a "Sneaker Top" by Thermo-Jak. It was designed by a twenty-one year old girl. This "Sneaker Top" is a white brushed flannel blouse. At the neck it laces up just like a tennis shoe. Susan Tourloff and Rocky Sullivan, seen wearing tennis shoes, would be right in style with this blouse. The March 17 issue of "Seventeen" will feature this new comfortable blouse.

A new material called "Doeskin", which fits its name, consists of pastel skirts, roll up capris, blouses, and jamaicas. These, naturally can be bought separately, but also make a very pretty ensemble. The set comes in blue, pink, and yellow.

Plaid cotton skirts, bermuda shorts, and slacks are right back in style. The plaids are bright and happy looking. The only different thing about the skirts, bermudas, and slacks are the pockets in the back.

Leather jackets will be worn once again. Susan Goldsmith will be seen wearing hers. I'm sure. It seems that white will be one of the most popular colors, even though it gets grey near the finish.

Jewelry doesn't offer much in news. Scarab bracelets, which have always been popular, still are. Some people (most of the female population) having these gems are: Mary Schansberg, Anne Crockett, Linda Mayer, Sue Evans, Joan Fischer, and many many more.

The season of spring is one of the best, and if you watch the fashion magazines, you'll see that the clothes are, too.

PAUL G. BOLUS BARBER SHOP
Modern — Air-Conditioned
Fairmeade and Shelbyville
Roads

Compliments
of a
FRIEND

KEY ELLIOTT INSURANCE SERVICE
"The Key to Better Insurance"
131 Breckinridge Lane
Phone TW 5-4271

HUBBARD LANE BARBER SHOP
5 Chairs
Across From Pryor's
Phone TW 5-7448

BOB SCHULTEN'S
Pan-Am Service Station
4300 Shelbyville Road
TW 6-9120

C. E. FRITH REALTY CO.
328 Citizens Bldg.
JU 3-3496

PATRONIZE OUR
ADVERTISERS

Compliments of
OTTERBACH CANDY COMPANY

TW 6-6279
Frederic Beck
PHOTOGRAPHER
3914 Frankfort Ave.
Louisville 7, Ky.

Barbara Clarke
3945 Frankfort Avenue
Next door to Bacon's
Open Monday and Thursday
nights 6:30-9:00.

To Buy or Sell a Home
in Waggener District
Call
J. B. ULLMAN
TW 6-8740

BACON'S
ST. MATTHEWS
"We Outfit the Home & Family"
3937 Frankfort
TW 5-4211

For The
Club Pins - Class Rings - Trophies
Dance Bids and No-Breaks
Commencement Invitations
Personal Cards
And
Wedding Invitations And
Announcements
Everybody Goes To
KENTUCKY BALFOUR
615 SOUTH FIRST STREET
PHONE JUNIPER 4-4034

PERSONALITY PARADE



BURT STOKES

HE IS: Burt Stokes, Personality of the Month, 19 years old, on the basketball team, 6'1", and on the Student Council.

HE HAS: A good sense of humor, a Fidalian pin, little ears, two brothers, and a driver's license.

HE LIKES: "Stagger Lee", teaks and French fries, "good" irls, to rod around in his mother's car, blue, and Janice.

HE DOESN'T LIKE: Cauliflower, bad sports, and the "Chipmunk Song".

HE ADMITS: That he is a Mad' reader.

HIS MESSAGE TO "CHIT-CHAT" READERS IS: Weh!



JOYCE GREENE

SHE IS: Joyce Greene, Personality of the Month, a sophomore, cute.

SHE HAS: A little dog named "Muffin", a Delphic pin, a brother and a sister, a nice smile.

SHE LIKES: "Friendly" boys, swimming, shrtmp, to draw, crew necks, and Galaxies (her father sells them).

SHE DOESN'T LIKE: To get up early on Saturday mornings, lima beans, and people who don't smile.

SHE IS A MEMBER OF: Ka Dee, Lambda Xi and Piettes social clubs, Lyndon Baptist Church, the Student Council.

HER FAVORITE SAYING IS: Uh-huh c.h.

New Career Kit In Use In School

A second career kit is available in the school library for the use of students and teachers who want information about specific jobs, or about scholarships.

This second file is provided by the Waggener P.T.A. The first file (in the guidance office) was purchased by the Board of Education. These two files are identical.

The Career Kit adds over 1,000 pamphlets, reprints, and posters about jobs to the material already available in the school library, and guidance office. The kit is contained in a filing system which is easy to use.

Additional accurate and useful information about jobs will be received by the school each month from the publisher of the Career Kit to keep it up to date.

Students are invited to make free use of either Career Kit as a source of information to help solve their job and educational problems.

After using material please return to the proper files.

Biology Classes Prepare Exhibits



Gerald Farrer, John Bush, Sandy Nichols, and Pat Stiles work with starfish.

First Annual

Creative Writing Contest

Sponsored By Quill and Scroll

Open To All Waggener Students

SHORT STORY . . .

POETRY . . .

ESSAY . . .

See March Chit Chat For all Details.

Teachers and students are urged to cooperate. Prizes will be offered in all divisions and classes. Best entries will be sent to Youth Talent Contest sponsored by The Courier-Journal.

Club Notes

The F.T.A. held a meeting February 17. Their guests were a snel of teachers who told about why they chose their profession and one of their teaching experiences. Mrs. Bertha Caswell of St. Matthews Elementary represented the elementary teachers. Mrs. azie Jenkins and Mrs. Estelle Logsdon represented junior and senior school, respectively. Mr. Lowe spoke about school administration.

The next meeting is March 17. Dean David Lawrence of the University of Louisville will speak on the preparation for teaching fore college.

The first week in February, a State F.T.A. Work Shop was held. Bowling Green, Ky. Susie Cooke, Pat Moore, and Nancy Morris tended.

The F.H.A. is preparing a style show at the present moment. hey are also working on a point system. Each girl receives three ints for attending meetings, five points for working on a committee, n points for selling doughnuts, and five points for F.H.A. affairs. w girls who have the largest number of points will attend the other-Daughter Banquet in March.

The Science Club held a meeting February 11. They had a most tresting speaker who talked on radiation and temperature.

The Chess Club has recently adopted a new constitution and by-s at the last regular club meeting. A new president, Thornton lhy, was elected and the team to represent the club was selected. embers of the Waggener team are as follows: Jack Barnett, Tom pe, Thornton Wibry, Hugh Behle, Robert Samwell, and Bob Rosen- um. Matches with other schools are planned.

The National Honor Society is now in the process of ordering ir pins and collecting dues. The dues for this semester are 50c. mmittes are being formed to plan service projects for the school d the community.

The Waggener Chapter of the Beta Club has been notified that oem written by Beta member, Karen Wurmser, has been selected the Beta Journal for publication. The name of the poem is "A n of Means".

Look At This!

In a recent survey made in Rexburg, Idaho at Madison High School a study was made of the 4-year grade averages of a typical Madison senior class and car drivers. The results were the following:

No straight A student had use of a car.

Only 15% of the B students drove a car to school.

Of C students, 41% brought cars to school.

Of D students, 71% brought cars to school.

Of F students, 81% drove to school.

Compliments
SHELBYVILLE ROAD PLAZA
MERCHANTS

Compliments of
RICHEY PHARMACY
Lyndon, Ky.
TW 7-2576

Picture, Picture Framing
TW 5-3612
NORMAN GLASS CO.
GLASS - FURNITURE and
DESK TOPS, MIRRORS
4306 Shelbyville Road
St. Matthews, Ky.

TINY TOTS' TOGS
TEENAGERS' FAVORITES
MOM AND DADS' FINEST
BRING THEM ALL TO
Cherokee
Laundry & Cleaners, Inc.
In the Highlands
1104 BARDSTOWN ROAD
In St. Matthews
130 ST. MATTHEWS AVE.

Compliments of
SMITHERS SUPER MARKET
3741 Lexington Road
St. Matthews 7, Ky.
TW 3-5478

JESS PEARMAN
DESIGNER - BUILDER
QUALITY HOMES
Phone CH 1-4333

BANK OF LOUISVILLE
St. Matthews Office
2 1/2% on Savings
Member Federal Deposit
Insurance Corp.

Compliments of
MEL KEELING
Lyndon
KEY MARKET

Visit
THE DON ARNOLD PORTRAIT STUDIO
53 Shelbyville Plaza
Phone TW 5-7396

RAY LANGSTON'S
St. Matthews Apothecary
307 Wallace Ave.
TW 5-2414

MODELS - CRAFT SUPPLIES
ART SUPPLIES
FUN FAIR
SHELBYVILLE ROAD
PLAZA
SPORTING GOODS
CAMERA SUPPLIES

Buy Fresh Fruit
from
FRUIT-O-MATIC

K. BROWN
WATCH REPAIRING
3708 Lexington Road
TW 3-7074

Freshmen Have Good Season



First Row: (l. to r.) Bowling, Walker, Heinz, Turner, Sanders, Stallard, Thomas, Long, Pope.
Back Row: Coach Schureck, Hanlon, Keith, Kuhn, Craig, Horn, Skelton, Kittle, Turker, Fritsch.

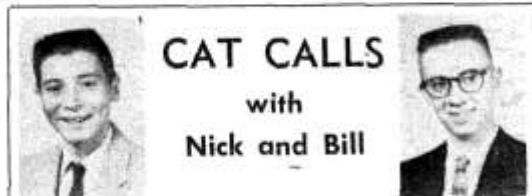
KIT-KATS CATCH WINS

Under the coaching of Mr. Schureck, graduate of Western, the Waggener ninth grade basketball team is having a great season with sixteen wins and seven losses. The Kit-Kats are undefeated in the City League and are looking forward to the City Tournament in the first week of March. The toughest team the Kit-Kats have played is St. X and their best played games have been the Pleasure Ridge and Anchorage games.

The starting five are: Paul Keith and Keith Thomas, guards; Mike Skelton, center; David Kuhn, Bob Fritsch, and Robin Hanlon, forwards. Recently Mike Skelton was injured leaving a gap in the Kit-Kat's center. Mr. Schureck believes that in the future the Kit-Kats will gradually develop into a fine varsity squad.

Kit-Kat's Record Of Better Basketball Games

Teams	Loss or Win	Date
Waggener vs. Pleasure Ridge	Win	1/23
Waggener vs. Seneca	Win	1/27
Waggener vs. Anchorage	Win	1/28
Waggener vs. Fern Creek	Loss	1/30
Waggener vs. Trinity	Loss	2/6
Waggener vs. St. X	Loss	2/4
Waggener vs. Trinity	Loss	2/9



CAT CALLS
with
Nick and Bill

The swimming season has come once again and with it Waggener's first varsity swimming team in the class "A" division. Last year we competed in the class "C" division and took state championship but this year sheds a different light on the matter. We are now swimming tougher and more experienced competition and are both beating and getting beaten. Good examples are: Columbus, Indiana, over Waggener 57-20, Atherton over Waggener 50-30, Waggener over Lafayette 37-34, and Waggener over Southport Central of Indianapolis, 67-20. This half and half record was compiled after Christmas and hopes for the future look very bright. Our swimming team is one to be proud of. The boys who are doing the best job of representing Waggener are: John and Dick Abbott, Bill Iron, Steve Pescoe, Charles Farmer, Sherman Henderson, John Higgs, Tony Mineia, Rollen Shouse, Phil Trumpfeller, Tom Ogle, and Tom Grunwald.

Girls Win

The girls' swim team, not to be outdone, won their first meet recently against the combined forces of Presentation Academy, Sacred Heart Academy, and Kentucky Home. Since no other girls swim team exists in the city this combination was necessary in order to have some competition.

Spring Practice Begins March 1

It seems that we are no sooner out of the football season than spring practice is coming around the corner. March 1st marks the start of outside practice but now the team is practicing inside due to the weather. The main thing needed to make this practice successful is a lot of boys. The more boys we have the better the team. So if you are interested, be out on the field March 1.

On the basketball courts we find that Waggener, along with Eastern, Country Day, and Trinity, is host to the District Basketball Tournament. This is a Kentucky High School Athletic Association Tournament which will begin the first week in March at Masonic Home Gym and end the same week.

Cats Take Six of Last Ten

The last month saw Waggener's Wildcats grab six out of their last ten games and run their record to 8-9.

The Wildcats started with a hard-fought 53-49 win over DeSales, January 13th. The Cats had to rally in the final quarter as Brad Arterburn, Ramey Simpson and Mike Gambill combined for 45 points.

Waggener grabbed a 43-40 squeaker from Durrett January 16, after trailing by ten at half-time. Arterburn led the attack tallying 21 points and leading the last half rally.

Southern Wins 52-50

Southern took a 52-50 squeaker from the Wildcats the following Saturday. The Trojans were down by ten points at intermission, but won the game in the last

14 seconds. Waagener rebounded the next night to crush Eminence 74-58 on the Warriors' court. The Cats led at half by only 27-25.

Ramey Simpson's tremendous floor play sparked Waggener over DeSales 55-50 on the Colby floor. Gambill collected 14 and Reese 12.

The Wildcats then smashed rival Durrett 63-48, breaking the old 3-point jinx. Gambill and Arterburn led the attack with 19 and 17 points respectively.

Gambill Stars

Mike Gambill's free tosses in the closing minutes rescued Waggener from defeat to a 51-43 win over Midway February 6.

The Cats traveled to Butler February 10, and lost 63-61 as their last quarter rally fell short. Gambill hit for 23 and Arterburn gathered 19.

Franklin County's new, spacious gym was the scene for Waggener's ninth loss. The Flyers' last quarter rally gave them a 52-58 win as the Wildcats hit a poor 23 per cent of their shots.

Armstrong Takes To The Air



The Wizard Rips Durrett

By Nick Lankin

Durrett is going to learn to hate "The Wizard of Waggener." The Wizard on three occasions has been the deciding factor in the final outcome of the rivalry which started last year.

In the first game of the series, who was it that hit two free throws in the closing seconds to clinch victory? In the second game of the series this year, who hit for nine straight points in the last quarter to lend the Cats to a 43-40 Squeaker?

And last, but not least, who hit for a big 17 points enroute to a 43-40 romp over the Demons in their last encounter? Also you will never guess who hit the basket that put Waggener on top to stay in that game.

The "Wizard" is well known for his daring driving and shooting accuracy. His name, Bud Arterburn.

Swimmers Move To Class "A"



Front Row: S. Mineia, Collins, D. Abbott, Miller, Meister.
Second Row: Farmer, Pescoe, Ogle, Grunwald, Nelson, Henderson.
Back Row: Schmitz, Shouse, Higgs, Doelittle, Georgi, and J. Abbott.

THE CHIT-CHAT

Vol. 4, No. #6

Official Publication of Waggener High School

March 26, 1959

Cats Make Tourney Team



Ramey Simpson, Chuck Armstrong and Brad Arterburn make All-District Tourney team.

First Career Day Set

Career Day, sponsored by the Waggener P.T.A. for the junior class, will be held on April 8, 1959.

About two months ago, the juniors in each home room were asked to choose the three fields in which they were most interested. From these choices, a committee from the P.T.A. picked the top twenty-five and selected a leader from each field. These representatives will be at Waggener on April 8 to discuss the fields and to answer any questions the students may have. Each junior will be allowed to attend two groups of their preference.

Mr. Owen Pillans is chairman of this committee of the P.T.A. The purpose of the project is to assist the future leaders of the St. Matthews community in selecting their vocation.

Quill and Scroll Sponsors Creative Writing Contest

The Quill and Scroll National Literary Association has recently completed plans to sponsor a Creative Writing Contest from April 20 to 30 for the students at Waggener.

The entries will be classed in three categories: poems, essays, and short stories. Plays will also be accepted. A prize and honorable mentions will be given the three top entries in each category.

The contest will be divided into both a junior and a senior high division. However, the Grand Prize will be from the entire school.

Students are requested to turn in their entries to room 227. It is hoped that all teachers will help to make this contest a success. Nelson Lamkin, president of the Waggener group commented, "We are hoping that there will be many entries in each of the classes. Our aim is to stimulate interest in writing within the school."

Miss Merckley's Students Exhibit Work



Art students; Calvin Johnson, Lynda Adams, and Debbie Lipton view work.

Red-Gray Game Ends Practice

Rally 'round the Cats on the 26th to pre-see the top football of '59! The game will be here at two o'clock and will cost 25c per person. All proceeds will go toward the payment of the football player's insurance.

The squads are to be chosen from the spring practice boys. Mr. Gray will coach the Gray team, and Mr. Crawford the Red squad. Both teams will meet on the Waggener field and play their last scrimmage marking the end of spring practice.

Chit-Chat Scores At Press Clinic

The Waggener High newspaper, the Chit-Chat, was placed among the top thirteen papers in the state at the U of K Press Clinic on Friday, March 13.

This clinic, held every year by the College of Journalism, was attended by twenty-four Waggener students of the Chit-Chat and Lair staff.

The day's program was climaxed by the presentation of awards for contests held earlier in the day. James Thompson tied with two other students for second place in the Vocabulary Contest. In the Current Events Contest, Glen Wagner placed fourth.

"Going Steady" Is Coming

The Good News Club of Waggener will have the Kentucky High School premier showing of the new teen-age film "Going Steady", which drew hundreds of young people to the downtown showing.

The showing will be Thursday, April 2nd, immediately after school in the TV room.

On the same day, the Wheaton Academy Choir, from Illinois, will be singing. This group goes all over the country each year on tour.

All students are urged to attend the Good News program, Thursday in the TV Room.

Dinner-Dance To Honor Basketball-Swim Team

The basketball and swimming teams are being honored at a banquet and dance the night of March 26th.

The banquet, which will begin at 6:30 in the cafeteria, will be served by members of the F.I.A. The price is \$2.00, and everyone is invited. The agenda for the evening includes a talk by David Lawrence, Dean of Boys at the University of Louisville, and the awarding of letters to members of both teams. Mr. Mel Borland will be the toastmaster.

Dance Set For 8:30

The dance will start at 8:30 and feature the music of Ronnie Thorp and his Moonlighters. The price is \$1.00 stag or drag, but members of the two teams will be admitted for half price.

The two teams and the Lair staff will handle the decorations and Mrs. Mowry will make the queen's crown.

"I know the dance will be successful, especially the part where I kiss the queen", quipped Coach "Doc" Adams.

Thespians Make Plans

Plans are now being made for the organization of a Thespian Chapter at Waggener. This is a national honor dramatic society. The chapter will be sponsored by the following: Mrs. Jenkins, Miss Durham, Miss Crockett, and Mr. Bowen.

The purpose of this society is to improve and advance the program of dramatic arts in high schools. To acquire membership in Thespians, a student must attain ten points through working in acting, production, and business. Approximately ten hours work constitute a point.

Any qualified high school student with satisfactory grades is eligible for entrance into the organization. For more information, you should contact one of the above sponsors.

Orchestra Notes

The Orchestra presented two programs in the Danville schools on Thursday, March 5, 1959. A special feature of both programs was a drum demonstration and solo by Joe Cunningham.

After the program, the students and their parents were escorted in the new Centre College bus over both the women's and men's campus of Centre College.

Stevens Biggs, French Horn, is our newest orchestra member.

JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS VIE



THE CHIT CHAT
 Waggener High School, 330 S. Hubbards Lane, Louisville 7, Kentucky
 Published monthly for the Students and the Community

STAFF

Editor Jinny McMichael
 Associate Editors Lynne Lawson, Jim Thompson, Carol Miller, and Mary Schansberg
 Business Managers Nancy Davis and Bill Woods
 Circulation Manager Barbara White
 Feature Writers Glen Wagner, Betsy Drautman, Bobbie Vincent, Carolyn Woodson, Tim Cable, and Linda Schaaf
 Sports Nelson Lumkin and Bill Fredenberger
 Photographer Buddy Orr
 Advertiser Katherine Kirwan

Mr. Lowe To Leave

Mr. Lowe surprised the whole school with the announcement that he was leaving Waggener next fall. He has accepted a position as Assistant Director of Pupil Personnel for the Jefferson County School System. Mr. Lowe said he was leaving for health reasons as well as to broaden his school experience. He pointed out there is a great deal of pressure brought to bear on the principal of a large school such as Waggener.

Mr. Lowe has a good background in education. He got his Bachelor of Arts degree in geology and history from Eastern State College and his Master's Degree in school administration from the University of Kentucky. Before coming to Waggener Mr. Lowe was the Assistant Principal at Eastern High School where he did a lot to organize the school.

Mr. Lowe has accomplished much during his five year administration. The number of students has jumped from 840 in 1954 to an expected 2300 next year—nearly tripled! The building and faculty have grown proportionally. The fourth addition to the school will be finished by fall, and the faculty has increased from 33 to 77. We now have television classes and are an accredited high school, instead being of a junior high school.

The academic program has advanced significantly under Mr. Lowe's administration, with the current College Board program and next year's Five Point Plan. We have established a very good library that improves with age. The Bets Club, National Honor Society, and Quill and Scroll have been established for the recognition of outstanding students. Furthermore, the entire student activity program has been broadened.

Waggener now has a well-developed athletic program, including plans for a brand new \$50,000 stadium. The Music Department has launched an extensive program, and Waggener can now take pride in the band, orchestra, and choruses. Interest clubs and Seminars have been provided for interested students, as well. In addition, Waggener is now entering into high school competition in athletics, music, journalism, dramatics, and scholastics.

Mr. Lowe said he regretted very much leaving Waggener, but added, "Waggener will always be my school, and St. Matthew's my community." When Waggener finally attains the position of scholastic, athletic, and social prominence it is expected to attain, much of the credit should go to Mr. Lowe who has made it possible through his exceptional administrative ability.

It was with deep regret that we received the announcement of his leaving. Our sincerest wishes for success in his new venture and our feelings of warm affection will go with him.

Youth Spoke - Once!

For a few short hours several weeks ago "Youth", to use a label, spoke. The topics under discussion at Male that afternoon, while centering around the general heading of leadership, ranged from the abstractions of political leadership to the down-to-earth realm of allowances in economic leadership. Even making the usual allowances for teen-age idealism and naivete, the talk came fast and hit hard. But whom did it hit? who listened?

Almost all agree that in this world today youth most certainly deserves a say. Especially is this true when one thinks of the incessant invective leveled against it. But in that one school, that one Saturday afternoon, with that one group of boys and girls, was anything accomplished? The answer would of course be "yes", that is, if the benefits of those who attended the conference are to be counted, but as to whether the general cause was served, this is another matter.

For the very reason that it was a Saturday afternoon, one Saturday afternoon and not every other Saturday; one school and not every breakfast table, drug store counter, and soda fountain in the city; one group of kids, and not the Johnny Jones who delivers the paper, or Sally Smith who works at the library, or Teddy Baker who plays basketball; for this reason, in a way, it was a failure. If youth wants to speak, good! But let everyone get out and do it. Believe it, the world will listen!

Letters To Editor

All letters of opinion will be published if signed. They do not represent editorial approval or disapproval.

To The Editor:

Why is Waggener always a follower—never a leader?

Last week, plans were made for the start of an Honor Roll at Waggener, but these plans were started after Eastern High School had announced their new Honor Roll the preceding week.

Also, teachers and students alike feel that our Honor Roll should be set up and run as an exact replica of Eastern's. Let's be a little original and set up our own standards and requirements.

After seeing in the Louisville Times, a picture of Durrett High School's new drill corps, my first reaction was, "Now Waggener can have one!"

Let's come up with some ideas that haven't been tried yet around here and maybe someday it will be said that Waggener is a leader in the community, not merely a follower!

Ann Bell

Mr. Duncan Says:



I would like to direct this article to the Eighth Grade and the Juniors. The Eighth Grade students will be starting on the four most important years of their lives next fall. The colleges throughout the United States are raising their qualifications for admittance and the competition among the high school graduates is becoming very competitive.

It will be very important to this group that they select the subjects that will qualify them for entrance to the better colleges. Selection of the right subjects is only the first step, and after that you must apply your self so you will have an outstanding academic and good character record for the four years of high school.

To the Juniors: You will be ending this particular phase of your education. If you haven't established a record that will qualify you for college—then it is very important that you select subjects that will enable you to take your proper place in the business world and society.



The Greatest American Tragedy

Driving is a great responsibility. Parents make a point of this when you're about to get your license. The policemen who administer the tests try to make you realize and understand this. Everyone is concerned over your driving. You know you're safe. . . . Why all the worry?

The worry is over the 13,250 young people, your age, responsible, who died in accidents in 1957. It is for the 600,000 who were injured—some of them permanently, crippled for life. It's not a pretty picture, but it's true. And they were all like you; they said, "It can't happen to me."

It can happen and it does. Almost 33% of the accidents on the highways have teenagers involved in them and out of that, 31% are at fault. Why are they at fault? Most of them don't realize that they're handling a dangerous weapon, a weapon more deadly than a rifle. A rifle can only kill with one bullet at a time, but a car can take the lives of its occupants plus the lives of other people using the roads.

Teenagers are basically good drivers, but they seem to forget, after waiting so long for their licenses, that they hold the lives of not only themselves, but their companions and fellow drivers in their hands. Slow down. Don't be counted as a statistic in America's greatest tragedy . . . death on the highways.

EDITOR'S NOTEBOOK

Signs of spring are everywhere, ranging from store window displays to Waggener's track and football teams practicing outdoors. One of the most welcome signs of spring is the spring vacation, April 13-19. Another April date to keep in mind is April 7. This is Business Industrial Education (BIE) Day when Industry will visit us (no vacation).

The Music Department reached its goal of selling 3600 one-dollar boxes of candy. The four top salesmen were (1) Douglas Dantz, (2) John Baughman, (3) Norman Harris, and (4) Paula Givan. Congratulations to all four for a job well-done!

Students in Mrs. Browning's Advanced Art Class are designing costumes and three-dimensional scale stage settings for the sophomore television English program's production of the play, *Julius Caesar*, which will be given later this spring. They are being done in a modern vein, rather than Sixteenth Century Style.

The National Merit Scholarship Examinations for juniors are scheduled for April. These are perhaps the most valuable tests for those interested in securing scholarships.

Waggener's orchestra, under the direction of Mrs. Eleanor Ritchie, was invited to Danville March 5. The orchestra gave two concerts at elementary schools and were given a Cook's Tour of Centre College.

Happy Easter!

—Jinny McMichael

In Brief

Carolyn Roe placed first with "Little Boys and Vacuums" and Sharon McGloshen placed second with "It Must Have Been" in the poetry division of a T.V. English contest. Also Warren Van Hooes came in second in the short story division with "Boy Meets Girl". Fourteen schools participated.

Rita Raugh won first prize with her rock collection in the T.V. Science Collection Contest. Honorable mention was given to Tommy Hopkins, Bruce Hotopp, and Jack Glass.

Professor White of Bellarmine cordially invites all Waggener students to a Pan-American Day Celebration at the school on Sunday, April 12. The program, movies and refreshments will be free of charge, 2-5 P.M.

Congratulations to Nancy Short and Pamela Isham who placed first in the Eighth Grade Speech Contest on Friday, March 13. Nancy was in the prose division and the two runner-ups were Howard Long and Joan McCarty. Pam won the poetry reading division in which Heather Scariett and Sylvia Clark were finalists.

**How To Flunk
A Course**

By Lindie Hall Grade 9

To flunk a course is very easy. We will use the easy three step method. We'll make up a character named you. You love to make wisecracks, talk, flirt, laugh; but how you hate to study!

First step: You already hate the teacher, and the subject. She doesn't know what she's talking about so why listen when you can make such funny wisecracks about what she says? This causes everyone around you to laugh except a few odd-balls who study.

Second step: You like to shoot paper wads and spit balls with rubber bands. This is great fun, and causes a great uproar. The teacher is so confused by seeing little pieces of paper fly by that she finally blows her top! Meanwhile, you've missed the homework but you think—Aw heck, she won't notice mine is missing.

Third step: She moves you up in front of the class so everyone can see how dumb you look. Now you're really getting someplace! You sit up there making faces, cracking gum and throwing chalk and erasers. Someone in the back starts making wild animal calls and you answer. This really drives a teacher batty! She's standing right in front of you and you jump up attempting to make a face at her and act like you're stabbing her, and your desk falls over. Wonderful! There you lie, feet sprawled out, books on the floor and desk on top of you. Hilarious! Well, then the teacher flunks you and what's more you're sitting out in the hall. You've really done a good job.

**LUNCH ROOM MEETS HIGH STANDARDS
Come And Get It!**

By Nancy Davis



Staff prepares for 11:30 rush.

The lunchroom here at Waggener is a busy little industry in itself. Besides serving lunches to approximately thirteen hundred students and thirty-five teachers nearly every day in the school year, the lunchroom also works to prepare dinners for special occasions. Thus far this term, they have served the football banquet, the F.H.A. dinner, two chili and two spaghetti suppers for the Booster Club, and they are making ready for the basketball banquet.

The government gives a provision of 4c on every Grade A meal plus a few commodities. These commodities are: Turkey, cheese, butter, and some vegetables and fruits. Otherwise the lunchroom is supported by its own finances.

High Standards Met

Certain standards are set up by the government which must be met for every Grade A lunch. These lunches must consist of the following:

- 1) Two ounces of meat
- 2) Three-fourths cup of fruit or vegetable or a combination of both.
- 3) Bread and butter
- 4) Milk
- 5) Fresh vegetable or fruit such as lettuce, carrot sticks, or apples.

Cleanliness is a most important factor in the operation of our lunchroom. The cooking and serving areas of the lunchroom are mopped daily. The dining area is mopped every week.

Large quantities of food are bought at a time. An average of 8,500 bottles of milk are purchased each week, 70 to 75 loaves of bread every day, and 80 gallons of green beans and 400 pounds of potatoes for only one serving. Ice cream is obtained for sale to students every week, a privilege not in effect at all schools.

Wondering why silverware is so scarce? Last year, from five to six hundred pieces of silverware were either damaged beyond repair or just disappeared, perhaps into the garbage cans.

Mrs. Beatty Is Manager

Fourteen adults hold positions in the lunchroom. They are:

- Mrs. Margaret Beatty, Manager
- Mrs. Kathleen Short, Assistant Manager
- Mrs. Grace Richards
- Mrs. Faye Haueter
- Mrs. Alvina Brown
- Mrs. Josephine Wilhite
- Mrs. Viola Spooner
- Mrs. Mary Edwards
- Mrs. Norma Edwards
- Mrs. Edith Beansblossom
- Mrs. Kathleen Russell
- Mrs. Anna Mae Niemann
- Mr. James Goodall, Janitor
- Mr. Robert Bowen, Janitor

Twenty-eight students are also employed. They receive 80c a day in wages and their free lunches. Both students and adults who work in the lunchroom are required to have a yearly tuberculosis examination.

Mrs. Beatty remarked, "The children should have more respect for the lunchroom than to smear butter and jelly on the furniture, throw apple cores on the floor, deliberately break milk bottles, and stick forks into the ceiling. I wish they would please eat with the manners they are accustomed to using at home."

**Ellen Sommer
Wins Contest**

Ellen Sommer, tenth grader, was awarded first place in the Jefferson County District in the Kentucky Conservation Contest.

This contest is sponsored each year on a state award basis by the Courier-Journal. Many students in the biology classes submitted essays. Ellen's prize was a twenty-five dollar War Bond.



ELLEN SOMMER

P.T.A. Corner

There is an old saying, "Nothing is so certain as change." So true. Last month, Mr. Lowe tossed a bombshell to us, by announcing his resignation as principal to take a post with the County Board. We are sorry to lose him; he has done a wonderful job getting Waggener started and rolling. However, a finer successor couldn't have been found—none other than Mr. Duncan, the assistant principal, and we welcome him. Now, it's up to all of us, you students and we parents, to show both Mr. Lowe and Mr. Duncan all the co-operation we can give. Waggener is getting to be such a large school (and, we might add, a wonderful one too)—but with its size, come more problems. Each one can do his or her share in solving these problems. Let's try. Good luck, Mr. Lowe and Mr. Duncan.

You students might be interested to know that a few bright new touches have been added to the Teachers' Lounge. Something tangible for "Teacher Appreciation Week".

Spring vacation time is almost upon us. Have a wonderful time.

Mrs. B. G. Rehm
Publicity Chairman

Coming Up!

- March 26—Red-Gray Football Game.
- March 26—Basketball-Swimming Banquet and Dance.
- April 2—Student-Faculty Basketball Game.
- April 7—Business Industrial Education (BIE) Day.
- April 8—Career Day.
- April 10—End of Fifth Grading Period.
- April 13-15—Spring Vacation, K.E.A.
- April 24—Science Fair.

WEBB'S DRUG STORE, INC.
Your Family Pharmacy
Shelbyville Rd.-Hubbards Ln.
TW 5-5446 St. Matthews, Ky.

**ADOLPHE'S
HAIR DRESSING SALON**
106 Breckinridge Lane
TW 3-5772

**Martin's Grocery
and Snack Bar**
3816 Frankfort Avenue
Fresh Meats, Fruits,
Produce, Delicatessen,
Health Foods, Diabetic and
Diabetic Foods
Open
Nights and Sunday
Daily 10 A.M. 9 P.M.
TW 7-2561 TW 6-9298

Compliments of
**SHELBYVILLE OFFICE
EQUIPMENT CO.**

VOLK CLEANERS
Specializing in Alpaca
Cashmere and Borgonias
3202 Frankfort Ave.
TW 6-1747

**Hey Kids! Wish you would tell Mom and
Dad to Call.**
**THE J. ASHBY MILLER CO.
REALTOR**
TO SELL THEIR HOUSE OR BUY A NEW ONE
TW 5-2471

**Sanders
CLEANERS**
119 ST. MATTHEWS AV.
ST. MATTHEWS, KY.
"Beautiful Cleaning"

3919 Frankfort Avenue
Winbrook 6-1754-1745
**ST. MATTHEWS
HARDWARE STORE**
MRS. GEO. WURSTER, Proprietor
Hardware, Oil, Cutlery, Kitchen
Utensils, Sewing, Sporting Goods,
Paints, Glass, Plumber Supplies

OPEN EVERY NIGHT 'TIL 9
DeLooney's Fine
Furniture
4306 Shelbyville Road
St. Matthews
COMPLETE INTERIOR DECORATING

Compliments of
**FANELLI'S, INC.
ICE CREAM**
4119 Bardstown Road
GL 8-5156

Compliments of
**JOHN F. TROMPETER
CANDY COMPANY**

WUNDERLICH REALTY CO.
4158 Shelbyville Road
TW 5-6611

Waggener Wheels

Susan Goldsmith is a member of National Honor Society, Beta Club, Quill and Scroll, Youth Speaks, and is treasurer of the Lair Staff. This year Susan is a participant in the World Affairs Seminar and a candidate for the Carnegie Scholarships.



SUSAN GOLDSMITH



JIM THOMPSON

Jim Thompson is President of National Honor Society and a member of Quill and Scroll, Latin Club, and Beta Club. He is chairman of the Senior Ring Committee, Beta Club Publicity Committee, and Quill and Scroll Constitutional Committee. Jim has been associate editor of the Chit-Chat for two years and was a member of the Lair staff last year. He is also a participant in Youth Speaks and a Carnegie Scholarship candidate.

Charlotte Aull, in addition to being president of the Latin Club and secretary of the Science Club, is a chemistry laboratory assistant, a member of National Honor Society, a member of the Club Project Committee, and a candidate for the Carnegie Scholarship. She also works in art period.



CHARLOTTE AULL

Waggener Haven for Eggheads

By Jim Thompson

Waggener's brains, eggheads, and other assorted geni received a tentative vote of confidence recently, at least from the lower grades. An informal Chit Chat survey of a selected group of Waggener seventh and eighth graders revealed some rather startling trends. Among the results were these findings:

The kids favored success in scholarship to success in athletics by a margin of over three to one.

They voted overwhelmingly, by fifteen to one, that membership in societies determined by minimum grade standards was completely democratic.

And yet very few of them were particularly confident of their own academic success at Waggener. Out of over one hundred students polled, there were only two or three who said that they "might" like National Honor Society, and none said that they "would". They were more confident about gaining admission to the Beta Club, about one third said that they "might", and the rest said "no", with a very few who answered "yes".

Undecided As To Popularity

In another related area, whether the "egghead" is popular with his fellow students, the vote was divided into thirds. One third thought that high grades did make one more popular, a third said that grades did not, and a third said "maybe".

Almost all of those who filled out the questionnaire thought that the Beta Club and the National Honor Society deserved to hold a place in Waggener school life. But a few said that "there was too much of that stuff".

All in all the picture looks pretty optimistic, at least for those who have nightmares about Russian H-Bombs raining down on their heads. And if this little survey will give these people a little added measure of comfort, the better. But to the rest of us, let's hope it means that Waggener students will be able to get their feet into the modern world, and show the other schools to boot!

Seen Around

Gibbs Reese talking to Marie Van Hoose before school
Janet Weiszel wearing Tommy Ryan's ring . . . Peggy Kucen and Woody Axton . . . Steve Mowry and Marcia Rodman . . . Lynne Lawson receiving letters from Ft. Benning . . . Andy Dixon and Shelby Martin . . . Glen Wagner talking to Judy Behr before school . . . Kenny Lewis and Judy Mattax . . . Elliot Neubauer and Sandy Means . . . Carol Miller going to Ft. Knox on Sunday afternoons . . . Joe Dietrich and Saxie Touroff . . . Perry Wood tutoring Cherrie Burnett in geometry . . . Dennie Garber and Phyllis Fust going steady again . . . Debbie Dorsey and Bobbie Baker . . . Sandy Carter wearing Steve Graef's football sweater . . . Linda Spangler and Joe Behr . . . Pam Ferguson and Perry Chick . . . Pixie Haircuts . . . James Clay walking Donna Gibson to class . . . Mike Gambill talking to Sandy Reihl in the hall . . . and . . . Jim Jorgenson wearing Jeanine Broadhurst's D.T.C. pin.

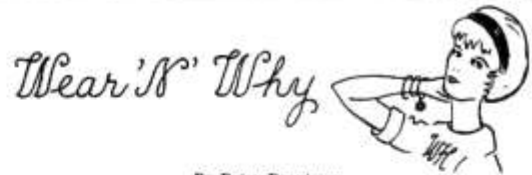
Club Clippings

The Beta Club met Thursday, March 12, when Mr. Richard Van Hoose, Jefferson County Superintendent of Schools, talked on the new "Five Point Program" to be started next year for the first time. The Beta Club is starting Waggener's first Honor Roll which will be printed in the Chit-Chat. They are also planning to send students to Kosair Crippled Children's Hospital for service work. In the next few weeks, the students from the present sophomore class will be selected as members of next year's Beta Club.

Dog tags for Waggener's Development Association are still being sold by the Student Council for 30c. A meeting was held Wednesday, March 3, and members discussed the publishing of the Wildcat books.

The Junior Red Cross Club held its drive during the week of March 9-13. Money was collected in the homerooms and in return each contributor received a pin and a Red Cross membership card.

On Tuesday, March 17, the Future Teacher's of America had a meeting and Doris Nickels, Dean of Women at the University of Louisville was the guest speaker. Since it was St. Patrick's Day, refreshments were served.



By Betsy Drautman

What makes an Easter Egg? Color, of course! Vivid pinks, golden yellows, misty blues, calm aquas, and delicate greens will highlight this spring's fashion parade.

The mode in suit designs will include the contour jacket, the short box jacket with the empire look, and the sporty hip length box jacket.

Returning in the suit ensemble will be the favorite underlying print with matching blouse. These suits will be seen in all the new brilliant shades with the addition of the traditional blue. Checked wool in either black and white or red and white, or tweedy cotton will rank high among suit fabrics.

The coat fashion will take on a new appearance with the empire leading the way. Fabrics will play an important part. Mohair promises to be an outstanding fabric along with hound tooth checks, pastel plaids, and floral prints.

Accessories to set off these new fashions will include longer gloves, smaller bags, and shorter heels. Hats will have various styles such as the sailor, pillbox, cloche, and the leafcap.

This Easter will bring out all the Waggener Easter eggs, I'm sure. Just be sure that your colors aren't mixed!



Homes—Farms—Acreage
Emory S. Harris
Real Estate
3932 Frankfort Ave.
TW-6-0821 AN 7-5646

ASHBURY-BERMAN
DRUG CO.
TW 5-5413
St. Matthews, Ky.
Emergency Night Service—
TW 6-8017

AAA Road Service TW 4-9217
TERRY'S
Tires Washes
Belts Polishes
Accessories Lubrication
SERVICE
3800 LEXINGTON ROAD

K. BROWN
WATCH REPAIRING
3708 Lexington Road
TW 3-7074

PAUL G. BOLUS
BARBER SHOP
Modern — Air-Conditioned
Fairmeade and Shelbyville
Roads

Buy Fresh Fruit
from
FRUIT-O-MATIC

KEY ELLIOTT
INSURANCE SERVICE
"The Key to Better Insurance"
131 Breckinridge Lane
Phone TW 5-4271

BOB SCHULTEN'S
Pan-Am Service Station
4300 Shelbyville Road
TW 6-9120

Patronize Our Advertisers

C. E. FRITH REALTY CO.
328 Citizens Bldg.
JU 3-3496

LEARN TO DRIVE
AAA Certified Instructors
Dual Control Cars
WILKINS
DRIVER SCHOOL
Shelby at Breckinridge
JU 4-8373

Kentucky Model Shop
Wallace Center
HOBBYCRAFT - TOYS
LIONEL TRAINS
MacGregor Sports Equipment

Compliments of
OTTERBACH CANDY COMPANY

HUBBARD LANE BARBER SHOP
5 Clairs
Across From Pryor's
Phone TW 5-7448

For The
Club Pins - Class Rings - Trophies
Dance Bids and No-Breaks
Commencement Invitations
Personal Cards
And
Wedding Invitations And
Announcements
Everybody Goes To
KENTUCKY BALFOUR
615 SOUTH FIRST STREET
PHONE JUNIPER 4-4034

7D Studies Geography



Cheri Silvey, Sally Lynch, Sue Rehm, and Mary Asher display work.

Core Students Travel 'Round The World

By Bobbie Vincent

AROUND THE WORLD IN 80 DAYS is a trip taken by every 7th grade core student. World geography seems to be a favorite subject with all the core classes at Waggener. Maybe that's because the teachers encourage their students to prove their ability and knowledge by doing interesting things. Mrs. Dewesse's (7D) core class made a world map of paper mache. Dick Scott and George Edwards engineered this fascinating project. While talking to Mrs. Dewesse, I found that it contains at least 100 different colors. The boys deserve still more praise because due to the time element they had to complete it in one hour.

Why are students bringing flour to school? No, it's not for baking. They're making salt and flour maps. Besides art, the classes are using English in their study of world geography. Group reports are given concerning agriculture, farming, and the land resources in different countries of the world. In these oral and written reports they attempt to compare these countries. Mrs. Dewesse said, "They have given some very interesting debates on the Berlin situation." They also debate newspaper clippings concerning our foreign policy. The students seem more interested in Russia so they are concentrating on their mineral resources and agriculture.

World geography is an important part of every core class. As I found out, the teachers make the subject very interesting and almost entertaining.

Junior High Tourney Planned



John Scheibel, Richard Rodahafer, and Mr. Chilton draw for Tourney.

Club Notes

The Future Homemakers of America met on Wednesday, March 11, and continued to plan for their important banquet of the year which was held March 20. It was only for the girls who worked the hardest and co-operated the most during the year.

Recently each of Mr. Blanford's Spanish classes started a Spanish Club. The following officers were elected: 1st period—President, Burt Stokes, Vice President, Owen Edelen; Secretary, Treasurer, Julia Ann Groot; Sergeant at Arms, Butch Mathis; 2nd period—President, Charlotte McKinstry; Vice President, Gibbs Reese; Secretary, Carolyn Moore; Sergeant at Arms, Bobby Leason; 3rd period—President, Lamont Wilson; Vice President, Norman Mosher; Secretary, Sally Kaufman; Sergeant at Arms, Mike Gambill; 5th period—President, Carol Miller; Vice President, Bill Wetherton; Secretary, Sandy Lehman; Sergeant at Arms, Brent Robbins; 6th period—President, Ann Bell; Vice President, Kay Stone; Secretary, Pam Carrigan; Sergeant at Arms, Phil Trumpfeller.

Perry and Kenny Wrap It Up



The Cats' Two-Man-Team

By Glen Wagner

Next to Coach Adams and the Wildcat's bench of heart-throbbing playmakers, the basketball managers placed a close third in frenzied nerves and perspiration produced as our fast and furious season came to a close.

Waggener's basketball managers for the past season have been Perry Chick and Kenny Schueler, two very personable students of the Junior and sophomore classes respectfully. These two fellows worked diligently the entire season in keeping the team running smoothly. Chick, a little hustler, and Schueler, a laugh-provoker, kept the round-balls in adhesive tape and "stitches" through the several months of hard practice.

Job a Hard One

Although not being a job of heavy toil, the manager's role is a hard one to cast. In the early weeks of practice, many turn up for the job, but several more weeks separate the men from the boys. The main setback in being a manager is the time taken for the amount of prestige involved. Since not being the most obvious position in our school, many consider managers unnecessary but any coach will tell you quite emphatically they are a "necessary evil".

Jobs range from statistic keeper to floor sweeper. To the reader, trifling as they may seem, many have a great bearing on the outcome of a game. One player told me that a broken shoelace can put him in a poor state of mind for a game. A manager looks after such things, to the player's benefit.

Encouraged Team

At all of Waggener's hard fought games, the team of "Chick and Schueler" kept the spirits of the players at as high an ebb as they possibly could. A pat on the back for a well executed play or a "we all make mistakes" attitude to an off-night player certainly did their part to charge up the reserve battery of the Wildcats.

I hope all the Waggener students respect the managers as much as the team does. As Humey Simpson put it, "The managers were really great this year. They really worked hard!" For a fellow who worked pretty hard himself, this past season, he oughtn't know.

WOOLEY'S PAN-AM SERVICE
BRAKE AND IGNITION SERVICE
WHEELS BALANCED AND TUNE-UPS
AAA ROAD SERVICE
TW 6-9247
BROWNSBORO ROAD AT RUDY LANE

LLEWELLYN LAUNDRY & CLEANERS
Home is For Living—Not For Laundering
TW 6-1703
128 Breckinridge Lane

EARL A. THOMAS SIGNS
125 St. Matthews Ave.
TW 6-9877

Compliments of
RICHEY PHARMACY
Lyndon, Ky.
TW 7-2576

Pictures, Picture Framing
TW 8-2613
NORMAN GLASS CO.
GLASS - FURNITURE and DESK TOPS, MIRRORS
4326 Shelbyville Road
St. Matthews, Ky.

TINY TOTS' TOGS
TEENAGERS' FAVORITES
MOM AND DADS' FINEST
BRING THEM ALL TO
Cherokee Laundry & Cleaners, Inc.
In the Highlands
1104 BARDSTOWN ROAD
In St. Matthews
130 ST. MATTHEWS AVE.

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

PUCKETT SHELL SERVICE STATION
Complete Lubrication—Goodyear Tubeless Tires
Goodyear Tires, Tubes, Batteries, Accessories
Washing, Polishing, Simulating Wheel Balancing, Motor Tune-Up
4516 SHELBYVILLE ROAD
TW 6-9466

Compliments of
SMITHERS SUPER MARKET
3741 Lexington Road
St. Matthews 7, Ky.
TW 3-5478

JESS PEARMAN
DESIGNER — BUILDER
QUALITY HOMES
Phone CH 1-4333

BANK OF LOUISVILLE
St. Matthews Office
2 1/2% on Savings
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.

Compliments of
MEL KEELING
Lyndon
KEY MARKET

Superior 3-2887 Res. TW in Brook 6-4277
HUGH J. DOYLE
REALTOR
Real Estate
General Insurance 363 So. Sixth St.

MINISH AND POTTS FLORISTS
110 Fairmeade Road
TW 5-6666 TW 6-0586

Visit
THE DON ARNOLD PORTRAIT STUDIO
53 Shelbyville Plaza
Phone TW 5-7396

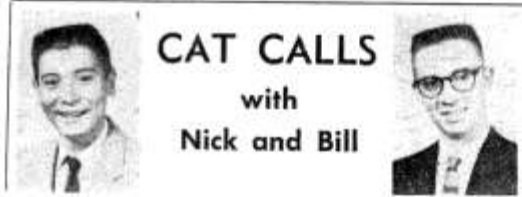
RAY LANGSTON'S
St. Matthews Apothecary
307 Wallace Ave.
TW 5-2414

MODELS — CRAFT SUPPLIES
ART SUPPLIES
FUN FAIR
SHELBYVILLE ROAD
PLAZA
SPORTING GOODS
CAMERA SUPPLIES

To Buy or Sell a Home in Waggener District
Call
J. B. ULLMAN
TW 6-8740

TW 6-6279
Frederic Beck
PHOTOGRAPHER
3914 Frankfort Ave.
Louisville 7, Ky.

Barbara Clarke
3945 Frankfort Avenue
Next door to Bacon's
Open Monday and Thursday nights 11-9.



CAT CALLS
with
Nick and Bill

Waggener closed its basketball season with a real thriller when we vainly clawed for a victory over Eastern High School in the District Tournament. It was probably the finest game of the season and helped greatly in establishing our team as one with great potential and spirit.

In J. V. ball this year our boys compiled a 10-10 record with the help of David Stutzenberger, Warren Van Hoose, Clay Morris, Burt Stokes, Mike Lynch, and John Thompson. When asked for a comment Coach Vernon Jones replied, "They had a fairly good season for J. V. ball." Coach Jones also felt that the toughest teams we played this year were Oldham County and Seneca.

Our Freshman season was composed of a win over Flaget, two over Anchorage, and splits with Pleasure Ridge, Fern Creek, and Fairdale. Looking good are Mike Skelton, Paul Keith, Keith Thomas, Dave Kuhn and Robin Hanlan. Coach William Schureck commented that "Waggener will definitely be on the map in the future as far as basketball is concerned."

Our 7th and 8th have again plunged into the annual class tournaments. This year the tournaments will end around the second of April with a play off game between the two grades to decide the school championship.

Now that the hardwood season is over spring football takes the spotlight. When it began on March second it was discovered that several of last year's freshmen have become ineligible either because of grades or other reasons. Of those who are out however Perry Wood, Steve Catlett, Sam Pollitt, Scott Davis, and Fred Neikirk are shaping up rapidly after a few months of rest and of course loafing. Practice will end at the end of March, but an intra-squad or red and gray game will be played at 2 p.m. March 26. Students will be admitted for 25 cents. On the whole the team should be more mature next year and should be hitting harder and running better.

One note on the golf team and then the pen will return to the inkwell for another month. Coach Jack Klier says that golf practice officially starts in April and the Louisville Country Club has generously consented to let Waggener use its course for practice.



Spring practice draws to close.

Waggener Ends With 8-13 Slate

The Waggener Wildcats got their needed experience with a tough schedule that saw the Cats grab eight of 21 tilts.

The Wildcats showed signs of greatness, as they battled many regional-headed teams for all they were worth.

Although the Cats' record does not show it, they were only outscored by 13 points the whole year by their opponents. The Wildcats finished with a 49.14 points per game average, while their foes gathered 49.75. Waggener also lost six games by less than five points.

Final Unofficial Statistics:

PLAYER	GAMES	TOTAL POINTS	AVERAGE
Mike Gambill	21	240	11.43
Brad Arterburn	21	194	9.24
Gibbs Reese	21	152	7.24
Chuck Armstrong	19	107	5.63
Ramey Simpson	18	99	5.50
Kenny Lewis	21	113	5.38
Mel Horland	5	15	3.00
Ben Cundiff	13	40	3.08
Steve Mowry	3	9	3.00
Bert Stokes	9	20	2.22
Wally Adams	11	23	2.09
Warren Van Hoose	2	3	1.50
Joe Dietrich	7	8	1.14
Dave Marrett	3	2	.67
Charles Brown	2	0	0.00

Wildcats Drop Final Tilts

Waggener's Wildcats showed signs of great strength in their last three outings, but fell by the way-side to Trinity, Fern Creek and Oldham County.

In the battle of St. Matthews, Trinity held off a last-ditch rally by the Wildcats to win 47-45, February 17.

The Shamrocks broke a 10-10 deadlock at the start of the second quarter and never trailed again. They went in front by ten at 25-12, but baskets by Mike Gambill and Kenny Lewis trimmed the deficit to 22-16 at halftime.

Trinity roared to a 40-23 lead in the third quarter, but here Gambill came to Waggener's cause and cut the gap to 41-34 at the close of that quarter.

The Wildcats put on a valiant effort in the last quarter, but failed by an inch. Gambill and Gibbs Reese led the closing rally and clipped the margin to 46-45, but time ran out.

Arterburn Stars

Waggener stayed surprisingly close to Fern Creek on February 10, but the Tigers pulled a big fourth quarter and walked off with a 48-36 win.

The Wildcats led 8-7 at the end of the first stop and pulled out to their biggest lead at 13-7 before Fern Creek gained control. The Tigers edged in front 15-13 and led by 21-19 at halftime.

The Cats continued to stay on the Creekers' tail in the third quarter trailing by only 31-25 at the close of that period.

Fern Creek went to work in the last quarter as they outscored Waggener 15-0 and went in front 46-23. The Wildcats got their first point in this stanza on a free toss by Brad Arterburn at 1:35.

Arterburn led the Cats with 14 points followed by Gambill's eight.

Cats Bow in Last Minute

Waggener continued its hard luck campaign by dropping a 41-37 thriller in the season finale February 27 to Oldham County.

Track Meets Set

The Cat's track team will venture into its first season of organized meets this spring. Representing Waggener will be such runners as Butch Mathis, Jimmy Walker, Mike Lynch, Ted Meeker, Sam Pollitt, Fred Davis, Les Snyder, John Burt, Tom Grunwald, Tom Ogle, Rodney Smith, and Denny Rodman. Coach Dave Aspy would like to have a lot of boys out for track who aren't already out for spring sports. He also said that this year would be more or less a learning process for the boys. Our schedule will probably run as follows:

- April 3—Shawnee
- April 8—Atherton
- April 10—Durrett
- April 14—K.M.I.
- April 22—Butler (9th and 10th grades).
- April 24—K. M. I.

RED vs. GRAY

Intra-Squad Game

Thursday,
March 26,
2:00 p.m.

25c

Varsity Scores Eagles, But Bows

Eastern won a thrilling 45-42, 28th District basketball game Friday at Masonic Home Gym, but the Eagles had to scrap all the way to do it.

Eastern, ranked 14th in the state, "started sweating it out," as the senior-less Wildcats almost pulled the biggest upset of the year.

Waggener elected to go to a deliberate type play and wait for the good shots against the fast moving Eagles. It paid off as the Cats stymied the Eastern fast break.

Eastern Pulls Ahead

Leading by 17-16, the Middletown quintet threatened to split the game open as they moved out in front 23-16, but the halftime intermission stopped their drive at 27-21.

Waggener stormed back in the third stanza as a basket and two free throws by Chuck Armstrong and charity tosses by Arterburn, Gambill and Gibbs Reese put the Cats on top 32-30.

The game remained tight all through the last quarter. Eastern took over the lead at 35-34 and never trailed again, although they were never safe until the last 13 seconds.

The Wildcats ability to stay with Eastern came at the foul line. The Cats cashed in 24 of 32 attempts, including 17 out of 19 in the last half. Long led the winners with 14 points. Arterburn collected 12 and Armstrong 11 for Waggener.

The game was tight from start to finish with the visiting Colonels winning it in the last minute.

The Wildcats held the biggest lead of the night at 15-9 in the first half, but Oldham County knotted it at 20-20 at intermission.

The third stanza was a give-and-take, low-scoring affair with Waggener leading 27-26 at the stop. Oldham County finally pulled it out in the final frame with the score exchanging hands six times and being knotted on three occasions, the last at 37-37 with 1:30. Here, the Colonels went into a freeze and added a couple of free throws and a field goal for the final count.

SPRINTERS PREP DAILY



Mathis, Burt, Walker tryout.

Swim Teams End Year

Waggener's swim team ended its season on February 28 with an outstanding showing in the State High School Swimming Meet at Lexington. The meet was a contest between the top high school teams in Kentucky. Our team, though just in its first year of class "A" competition, placed second among the top six entries.

The contest was mainly between the Atherton Rebels and Waggener with Atherton winning and scoring 11 events to our two. The two events in which we placed first were the 150 yard medley swim by John Abbott, and the 200 yard freestyle relay won by a team of four consisting of Bob Nelson, Tommy Grunwald, Tommy Ogle, and Bill Irion. Waggener finished second in the following four events: The 100 yard butterfly, 200 yard freestyle, fancy diving, and the 200 yard medley relay.

Swim in State

The girl and boys who participated were Judy Dillon, Bob Nelson, Tommy Grunwald, Bill Doolittle, Don Schmitz, Rudy Miller, Rollin Shouse, Tommy Ogle, Philip Trumpfeller, Steven Peskoe, Charlie Farmer, Steve Minies, Tony Minien, Richard Abbott, Sherman Henderson, John Abbott, John Higgs, and Bill Irion. Considering Waggener had only juniors and below, we did extremely well against Atherton's team of mostly seniors. Swim coach, Mr. Crawford, is of the firm belief that when Atherton loses all its senior swimmers next year, Waggener will take the state championship with little trouble.

Season's Record

In the regular season Waggener beat Lafayette twice, Trinity, St. X, Southport Central, and lost to St. X, Atherton, and Columbia making their record five wins and three losses. This record deserves much recognition.

The Waggener girls' swim team had the potential this year but went almost unchallenged because of the lack of competition. Because Waggener has the only girls' swim team in Louisville, they had to meet composite teams, from different schools. The organization of girls' athletics is now gradually taking place in many high schools making next year a promising season for girls swim competition.

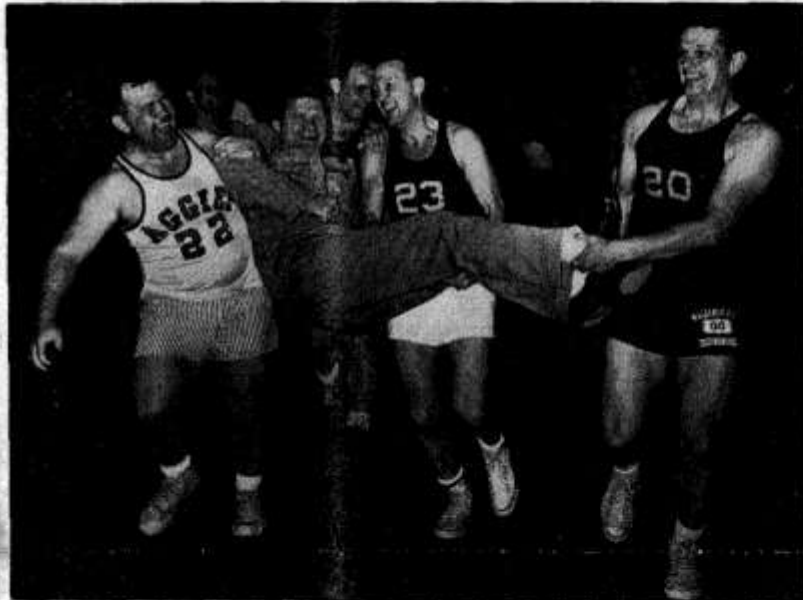
THE CHIT-CHAT

Vol. 4, No. 7

Official Publication of Waggener High School

April 30, 1959

Faculty Game Had Many Laughs



Crawford, Draut, and Jones carry Coach Adams to Shower.

Two Music Nights Set

May 12 and May 18 are the two nights scheduled for the Spring Music Festival to be held in the Waggener Auditorium at 7:30 each night. There will be a different program on each night featuring Waggener's several different music groups. The tickets will go on sale May 5 and sell for 50c each or both for 75c.

The first program on Tuesday, May 12 will include the Mixed Chorus under the direction of Mr. Julian Ducey, and the Bands directed by Mr. Carl O. Markert. Some of the number included in this program will be "The Merry Widow Waltz", a medley of Rodgers' and Hammerstein's tunes, and a trumpet trio.

The second program on Monday, May 18 will feature the Senior Choruses directed by Mrs. Bernice Ely, and the Orchestra directed by Mrs. Eleanor Ritchie. This program will also include several square dances.

Stivers Play Is Success

On Friday, April 24, Stiver's Parent Teacher Association presented "School Daze" in the Waggener gymnasium.

"School Daze" was presented at Stivers, March 13 and 14, making a profit of \$1,200. The profit from the April 24 production will be donated to the Waggener Development Association.

This seventy-five minute musical comedy was written by Mrs. Cindy Smith and Mrs. Thelma Gross, both Stiver's parents.

The leading role, Horace Gooper, was played by C. H. "Preach" Edwardsen; the Mother, Eloise Gooper, was portrayed by Ann Orr; the son, Horace Gooper, Jr., was enacted by E. L. "Bud" Hurst; the daughter, Sissy Gooper, was portrayed by Georganna Kennedy; the double teacher role was played by Aida Farmer; the Principal was enacted by Earl Duncan; and, Grandfather Gooper was played by Martin H. Fullenlove.

The two act play, a take off of family life and school, included six or seven popular tunes.

This production was the first contribution from a feeder school to the Waggener Development Association.

Student Council Plans Party

Everyone is invited to the Derby Party on May 1st, Derby Eve. This party which will be different from anything held at Waggener before, features the music of Carl Ellis, his band, and vocalist. The party will begin at 8:30 in the gym and will be over at 12:00 p.m. The cost is \$1.00 stag or drag.

The decorations which will follow the Derby theme will be planned by Jan Dee Broids and Linda Schaaf. Members of the publicity committee are: Sandy Bridges, Joan Harring, Mary Ann Huff, Carolyn Roe, and Kay Stone.

"Since this is the last big dance of the year we'd like a big crowd", Mr. Draut, Council sponsor stated.

Car Wash Is Huge Success

Five hundred thirty-one dollars is the magnificent sum netted by about a hundred Waggener students and parents, working furiously from 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. on Saturday, March 28.

The project, a Car Wash, sponsored by the Development Association and for it, and organized by the Football Team, was so successful that another one is scheduled for May 8.

There was a crew sweeping, one soaping and hosing, and another drying and polishing. Parents sold soft drinks (10c) and hot dogs (15c), and the band was on hand to provide music. Said worker Glen Wagner, "I thought everyone worked real hard, and the customers were especially kind about waiting their turn."

Faculty-Students Battle

The annual student faculty games were held on Friday night, April 3, in the Masonic Home gymnasium.

The first game was played between the women teachers and the Girls Athletic Association team. Mrs. Evans acted as referee for this contest. The teachers emerged victoriously with a score of 12 to 8.

The men teachers fought a losing battle against the Waggener teams in the second game. The final score was 60 to 69.

To add to the festivities, the faculty band, formed just for the occasion, played. The student band was also present.

A profit of \$163 was made on this annual affair.

Speech Activities Attract Students

The Southern Speech Association met at the Sheraton-Seelbach during the week of April 6-10. Included in the conference was a student congress, designed to be a model legislature, and a Forensic tournament. The conference drew its participants from both the high schools and colleges of the south.

Activities in the conference included, besides the tournaments and congress, workshops in cross-examination debate and interpretation.

Another highlight of the weeks program was a visit to a dress rehearsal of *The Kids* by Charles Best, now being played at the University of Louisville Playhouse. The play, which is off Broadway, is part of a new program initiated by the South Eastern Theatre Conference, designed to bring new plays to the provincial theatre without the usual year or two wait for the Broadway production.

Excellents At Speech Festival

Waggener had two students, Margo Durbin and Karen Wurmser, who were accorded silver pins for excellent performance at the Kentucky High School Speech Festival. Margo Durbin entered the Festival as part of a discussion group, and Karen Wurmser read poetry at the contest. The Festival was held in Lexington on April the 13th, 14th, and 15th.

Orchestra To Play May 18



Waggener Orchestra plays under direction of Mrs. Ritchie.

Queen Crowned At Dance



Queen Carol Wofford and Rayney Simpson dance after banquet. (Story, page 6)

THE CHIT CHAT
 Waggener High School, 330 S. Hubbards Lane, Louisville 7, Kentucky
 Published monthly for the Students and the Community

STAFF

Editor Jimmy McMichael
 Associate Editors Lynne Lawson, Jim Thompson, Carol Miller, and Mary Schanberg
 Business Managers Nancy Davis and Bill Woods
 Circulation Manager Barbara White
 Feature Writers Glen Wagner, Butay Drautman, Bobbie Vincent, Carolyn Woodson, Tim Cable, and Linda Schaaf
 Sports Nelson Lamkin and Bill Fiedenberger
 Photographer Buddy Orr
 Adviser Katherine Kirwan

Mr. Lowe Says



This will probably be my final article for the "Chit-Chat" and I would like to direct it to all of our teachers and to the students that may be future teachers.

The teaching profession is an honorable profession. Be proud of your occupation, as it is the most important job in the world. It is not an easy career—perhaps it is more difficult than most. It calls for an honest desire to teach, welded firmly to a patience and courage that will weather the roughest storms. But through it all will emerge a wonderful feeling of satisfaction that only a few people experience. It is a full and satisfactory life.

It has indeed been a pleasure for me to work with both teachers and pupils. My blessings go with all of you and I am confident Mr. Duncan will carry on with the same tradition.

God bless you.

MR. LOWE

HONOR ROLL

All students whose names are on this official Honor Roll have made straight A's and have no conduct grade below a B. The Honor Roll is sponsored by the Beta Club.

11th Grade: Charlotte Aull, Carol Curry, Bill Mayrose, Nelda Sue Perkins, Christine Rust, Bobby Shane, Jeanne Swann.

10th Grade: Marcella Blakeslee, Steven Beggs, Sandra Bridges, Henry Connor, Richard Epstein, Gayle Hoffman, Mary Ann Huff, Diane Lannar, Richard Long, Patricia McGrath, Beth Moeller, Barbara Paletti, Marilyn Powers, Mary Jane Reiser, Sharon Sillman, Nancy Sparks, Lois Steiner, Billy Wetherston.

9th Grade: John Fitts, Paula Givan, Paul Keith, Don Lehmann, Kirk Newells, Michael Patrick, Gail Russell, Sue Stafford, John Sweet, Virginia Walsh.

8th Grade: Becky Arnold, Betsy Baithis, James Bruther, Diane Carr, Sylvia Clark, John Jay Cordill, Marilyn Curtis, Russell Garth, Kristin Hansen, Calvin Johnson, John Koon, Deborah Lipton, Karen Luther, Susan Masters, Martha May, Sidney Morris, Edwin Nieman, Heather Scarlett, Burl Shane, Marty Speers, Mary Pat Spencer, Charles Stanberry, Judy Strub, Paul Vest, Martha Wilds, Gerry Wilder.

7th Grade: Cheryl Aaron, Lee Adams, Joyce Arrington, Mary Ellen Asber, Stephen Balogh, Helen Aull, Betty Baxter, Patty Block, Carolyn Brown, Martha Brinson, June Cardwell, Doris Clay, Suzanne Edinger, Sybil Gibson, Diane Lee Grannahl, Barbara Heisman, Jonathan Kesselman, Ned Lawrence, Lucie Ling, Leslie Mills, Ricky Mitchell, Charles Mooney, Joan Orr, William Phillips, Ronnie Podoll, Sue Rehm, Richard Scott, Cheri Silver, Janet Slesser, Gail Steilrecht, Sheila Twyman, Myra Warren, Jim Willard.

Honor Roll Becomes A Reality

In this issue of the CHIT-CHAT appears the first official Honor Roll of Waggener High School. The qualifications are straight A's and not lower than a B in conduct in each subject.

Since 1954 this idea has been partially developed and discussed by our faculty and numerous student organizations, but up until this year, it was said to be impractical. Finally more broadminded people realized that honor rolls do serve a purpose besides taking up "column inches" in a school's newspaper.

As a result, our chapter of the National Beta Club placed this idea on the drawing board and able architects drew the actual plans. They were approved by the faculty and now our first Honor Roll is in effect.

It was not formed for the self-satisfaction of the more intelligent students, but to reward these few for their achievement and hard work. Excellent grades are not easy to make and should be appreciated and honored.

Secondly an Honor Roll is to encourage other students to strive harder and attain the thrill for themselves of having done their best. This is more rewarding than simply seeing your name in print among the A students.

Everyone would like to be in the Beta Club, National Honor Society, and on the Honor Roll, and other Waggener organizations, but some of us are incapable of this. Even though intelligence, the desire for knowledge, and the ability to make good grades are qualities not found in everyone, still Waggener's Honor Roll should be accepted by all without resentment. The A, B, C, D, and even E students should appreciate the Beta Club's efforts in bringing an Honor Roll to Waggener.

Under The College Eye!

Although it would certainly be untrue to say that colleges judge their applicants by the schools they come from, yet it has proved increasingly true that the reputation of the high school from which a student comes allows the colleges an opportunity to judge the success he will have in college. In this respect, Waggener is at a great disadvantage. Since there has been no graduating class at Waggener, Waggener is unknown to the admissions officers of the various colleges and universities.

The only way in which Waggener will be able to overcome this handicap is by upholding a good sound reputation as a high school. Already, for instance, the Dean of Admissions of Yale University has been to Waggener, and many more will be on their way shortly. The scene that presents itself to these men as they walk down the halls will have an important though indirect effect on their consideration of candidates from Waggener.

Although in the past, waste and disorder in the halls, a poor showing in sportsmanship, or disorder on field trips might have been brushed off with the selfish view that they had no effect on any single student, this is no longer true today, and will become even less true as Waggener goes into next year with its first senior class.

Thus in a very real sense the destiny of everyone at Waggener is tied to the destiny of the school as a whole. Nor does this pertain to students who are planning on attending college alone, for it is an even more important consideration for those who plan to go directly into jobs in the community. The first question asked these people will probably be "Did you graduate?" And the second will be "What school are you from?"

In answering that last question, those few words, the name "Waggener" will portray a complete picture to the inquirer. What the nature of that picture will be, whether it will be a favorable or unfavorable picture, is up to every student at Waggener. Furthermore, the question is at stake today, there can no longer be any excuses on the grounds of newness, or inexperience.

A Fine Example of Community Spirit

With next year's additions, Waggener will be the focal point in the educational system in St. Matthews. The citizens of St. Matthews are fully aware of this, as most of us do not realize. The main supporters of our activities, outside the student body, are the leaders of the feeder schools in this area. Much to our good fortune, they have looked into the future when their children and their friends' and neighbors' children will be students here. They are quite willing to participate in any activity that will aid in the betterment of Waggener.

The most forceful example of this is the Stivers' P.T.A. After having given the play "School Daze" for their own school, they have graciously donated not only their time and effort, but the profits made, to us. They gave it successfully last Friday night and turned over the proceeds to the Waggener High School Development Association.

P.T.A. Corner

"Youth Speaks at Waggener" is the theme for the May 14th P.T.A. Meeting, 8 o'clock—at the school. Be sure to remind your parents J. Paul Keith, III, is to be the Acting President, and all of the sons and daughters of the P.T.A. officers will assume his or her parent's responsibility for that night. The Honor Society is to take part; the Chorus will be on hand to sing favorite songs; and there will be a short talk with reference to Career Day. An interesting, entertaining evening is in store—one full of surprises. Red Pencil this P.T.A. Corner as a MUST to show your Mom and Dad.

The new officers for the P.T.A. are to be installed at this meeting. They are: Mrs. W. T. Micoe, Jr., President; Mrs. Chastain Taurman, First Vice-President; Mrs. Frank Gay, Second Vice-President; Mrs. Owen Pillans, Recording Secretary; Mrs. B. G. Rehm, Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. George Simpson, Treasurer; and Mrs. James W. May, Historian.

"Youth Speaks at Waggener"—yes, you all do—every day. And, in a good, intelligent, honorable way. In fact, we're mighty proud of you.

Mrs. B. G. Rehm
 Publicity Chairman

**Quill and Scroll
 Creative Writing
 Contest
 Closes May 1st**

The Editor's Notebook

Here we are back from the last vacation of the year—Spring Vacation—and working like mad for the last six weeks. Take heart, there's really only five weeks left!

Waggener is very privileged to have five winners and three alternates in the Carnegie Summer Scholarship to the University of Louisville for this summer. There were only forty scholarships and ten alternates in Jefferson County. Waggener's winners were as follows: Jim Thompson, Bobby Shane, Christine Rust, Linda Fiene, and Maggie Huber; alternates, Robert Ling and Jeanie Swann. Incidentally, Manual happens to be the only school that beat us. They had six winners.

Sophomores are taking the Sophomore Essential High School Content Battery tests this week. The National Merit Scholarship Examinations for juniors are also being given this week for 31 to those juniors who want to take them.

Sixth Grade Day is scheduled for Wednesday, May 20. Sixth graders' parents met with Mr. Draut and Mrs. Dawson Tuesday, April 20.

Mr. Blanford's five Spanish classes sponsored a Pan-American Day Friday, April 10, after working about two weeks on it. They displayed literature on each of the twenty-two Pan-American countries as well as pictures, metal work, clothing, leather goods, jewelry, basket work, coins, and other colorful Spanish American exhibits. Latin American music was even piped in from the audio-visual room. A very interesting and effective display it was!

Today is the last day to enter the Quill and Scroll Creative Writing Contest, so dig out your last "A" theme or short story and turn it in. You just might win a subscription to next year's Lair and one to the Chit-Chat.

Eight freshman general science students, taught by Mrs. Ethel Kurtz, were treated to a tour of G.E. for making some of the best projects in physical and biological fields. The judging in the biological field was done by Mr. Edward Simpson, and in the physical fields by Mr. Harold Smith of G.E., on April 3, and the all-day trip was given the next Wednesday. The students visited the chemical and metallurgical laboratories in the morning and a factory building in the afternoon. They were greatly pleased to be treated to a luncheon of anything on the menu, from steak to hamburger.

The students and their projects were as follows: Physical, Bill Brown, who exhibited a moisture detector; Stegar Copeland, a Vandergraff generator; David Rust, a planetarium; and Jim Brunnhoeffler, a solar furnace; Biological, Kay Clay, a working model of the respiratory system; John Rohich and Jan Pearce, growing plants; and Mary Myers, who hatched chicken eggs and preserved the embryo at various stages.

That's about all for this issue!

—Jimmy McMichael

IN BRIEF...

B.I.E. Day was held on April 7th. Representatives of industry toured our school guided by members of the National Honor Society.

On April 3rd the following teachers attended the State Core Convention in Lexington: Mrs. Barnett, Miss Durham, Mr. Reid, Mrs. Goodell, Miss Stinson, and Mrs. Stevens.

The Junior Red Cross collected \$89.67 in their annual student drive.

Students from Mrs. Kirwan's junior English classes attended the Junior Town Meeting of the Air at WILAS on March 30th.

Mrs. Browning's art students did a program for the T.V. English classes on stagecraft for Julius Caesar. The students participating in the telecast were: Costumes, Joan Evans, Polly Pfeifer, Judy Schuba, Sandra Stiffler, Barbara Stoops, and Ann Price; Sets—Harry Lynn, Joyce Stork, Jan Dee Eroids, and Bonnie Davis.

MUSIC GROUPS PRESENT VARIED PROGRAMS

Jr. High Chorus Rehearses



Mr. Dorsey preps for concert.

Chorus Attracts Many

The choral groups at Waggener are an important factor in the success of our growing music department. Choral music is divided into junior and senior high divisions.

Dorsey Directs

Mr. Julian Dorsey directs the junior high choruses in which are enrolled one hundred fifty-six students. Mr. Dorsey feels that one of the objectives in his program is that of establishing three and four part harmony. All voices are checked in the fall in order to establish a comfortable singing range for these younger voices. As younger students gradually bear for themselves what may be possible in the choral structure and as they become more aware of the beauty of a choral interpretation, many students read music more quickly. Establishing confidence is a vital part of the work.

These choruses have participated in many school programs this year and will be featured at the annual Spring Concert. Mr. Dorsey hopes that next year even more junior high students will become interested in choral music. He invites any new students to come in to talk about next year's plans.

To Sing In Concert

The high school chorus is made up of seventy-five students and is directed by Mrs. Bernice Ely. This year there is a mixed chorus and a girls' chorus which are composed of 9th, 10th, and 11th grade students. Members who are registered for daily classes receive a full credit.

These groups have participated in many programs this year. Some of these are as follows: Quill and Scroll Installation, Christmas Concert, TV Hi Varieties, the State Music Festival and the Regional Small Ensemble Contests at Durrett. They will be featured in special numbers at the Spring Concert on May 18.

Robed Choir Planned

Next year Mrs. Ely plans to have a robed choir for which try-outs have already been held. Choir robes in the school colors will be purchased with money derived from the Music Department's candy sale. The choruses are open to anyone interested; the choir is to be organized on a selective basis.

Mrs. Ely feels that there is a great deal of interest in this musical activity at Waggener and that her groups have shown great interest and enthusiasm this year. Special credit should be given to Jean Miller and Larry Timberlake, who have served as accompanists, and to Nancy Kirk and Jerry Bond, who have given so much time as chorus librarians.

Come to the Spring Concerts to hear these organizations and join them next year if you are interested!

Our Band Booms!

By Nancy Davis

The band consists of three separate sections: the big band with 30 members; the junior band with 50 members; and the beginning band with 33 members. All band groups are directed by Mr. Carl Markert.

These students furnish all but a few of the large instruments such as the French horns, baritone saxophones, alto bass clarinets, kettle and field drums, and souzaphones.

Most of the band members attend band five days a week and receive a full credit for the year. However, some take band as a sixth subject without credit. This year the band loans fifteen people to the orchestra, next year this policy will be dropped.

Summer Band Planned

Since the beginning of the year the band has performed at the State Fair, the home football games, the Atherton game-away, a number of assemblies, for Santa Claus at the Community Center, the U. of L. homecoming game, a few basketball games, the Derby Parade, and they took part in the Solo and Ensemble Festival, April 23th. Coming upon their calendar is the State Festival on May 9th.

The summer band will extend from June 8th to July 17th. It will commence with a concert at school and a picnic at Fontaine Ferry Park.

The parents have taken an interest in the music department through the P.T.A. The chairmen of the music committee are Mrs. Edward F. McDonald, Mrs. George Hussung, Mrs. Lem Feltz, and Mrs. Coward. The P.T.A. conducted nut sales and candy sales in order to raise money for band uniforms. Therefore, twelve hundred dollars was earned and turned over to the band. At this time the parents are in the process of running a patron drive for the spring concert. This drive is to raise money for the printing of the programs.

Combo To Play May 12



Dixieland Combo includes Ronnie Montgomery, Dick Bedwell, Jim Small, David Connolly, and Wanda Dunn.

Orchestra Is On The Move

By Nancy Davis

The forty-seven piece orchestra here at Waggener is conducted by Mrs. Ritchie.

The Board of Education allots fifteen hundred dollars for both band and orchestra expenses. This provides for the purchase of the larger instruments. Most of the small instruments are individually owned.

This far this year, the orchestra has entertained at the Elementary Children's Concert at Stivers, two schools in Danville, one assembly, the Christmas program, and a winter pops concert. They have also participated in the State Ensemble and Solo Festival on April 25th. The ten string players joined in a three day string clinic and all string orchestra at Lexington this past fall.

To Play at Laurel Festival

The members of the orchestra are looking forward to playing for JCEA May 6th, entering the State Festival May 9th, performing for the spring concert at Waggener, and the honor of participating in the Mountain Laurel Festival. This invitation to Mountain Laurel consists of a three day trip, May 28th to May 30th. On the morning of the 30th they have been selected to play at the Queen's breakfast. Also during this trip they will play a concert in Corbin.

The orchestra accepts members entirely according to ability. String players meet daily while wind and percussion players join them to form the full orchestra twice a week.

Plans will be perfected next year with more complete instrumentation. The orchestra will be somewhat larger and will make tours to other Kentucky high schools.

The summer band and orchestra will be held for a six week period as it has been for the past four years. Orchestra training will be offered. That session will be terminated by a concert and a picnic.

WEBB'S DRUG STORE, INC.
Your Family Pharmacy
Shelbyville Rd.-Hubbards Ln.
TW 5-5446 St. Matthews, Ky.

ADOLPHE'S
HAIR DRESSING SALON
106 Breckinridge Lane
TW 3-5772

Martin's Grocery
and Snack Bar
3816 Frankfort Avenue
Fresh Meats, Fruits,
Produce, Delicatessen,
Health Foods, Dietetic and
Diabetic Foods
Open
Nights and Sunday
Daily 10 A.M. 9 P.M.
TW 7-2561 TW 6-9298

Compliments of
OTTERBACH CANDY
COMPANY

HUBBARD LANE
BARBER SHOP
5 Chairs
Across From Pryor's
Phone TW 5-7448

Compliments of
SHELBYVILLE OFFICE
EQUIPMENT CO.

VOLK CLEANERS
Specializing in Alpaca
Cashmere and Borgonias
3202 Frankfort Ave.
TW 6-1747

Hey Kids! Wish you would tell Mom and Dad to Call.
THE J. ASHBY MILLER CO.
REALTOR
TO SELL THEIR HOUSE OR BUY A NEW ONE
TW 5-2471

Sanders
CLEANERS
129 ST. MATTHEWS AV.
ST. MATTHEWS, KY.
"Beautiful Cleaning"

Coming Up!

May 1—Student Council Dance	Waggener vs. Southern	Baseball—Here
May 4—Waggener vs. Fern Creek	Waggener vs. Fern Creek	Baseball—There
May 5—Waggener vs. Oldham County	Waggener vs. Oldham County	Golf—Wildwood
May 6—Waggener vs. Butler	Waggener vs. Butler	Baseball—Here
May 7—Waggener vs. Oldham Co.	Waggener vs. Oldham Co.	Baseball—There
May 8—Waggener vs. Eastern	Waggener vs. Eastern	Baseball—There
May 12-13-14—District Tournament		Baseball
May 13—Quill and Scroll Installation Banquet		
May 14—P.T.A. Meeting		
May 18—Music night, Senior Chorus and Orchestra		

WUNDERLICH REALTY CO.
4158 Shelbyville Road
TW 5-6611

Compliments of
FANELI'S, INC.
ICE CREAM
4119 Bardstown Road
GL 8-5156

Compliments of
JOHN F. TROMPETER
CANDY COMPANY

Waggener Wheels . . .

Bobby Shane was Assistant Feature Editor on the Lair staff last year. This year he is on the Beta Club Bulletin Board Committee, the vice-president of the National Honor Society, a member of Youth Speaks, and winner of a summer Carnegie Scholarship at the U. of L.



BOBBY SHANE



CAROL MILLER

Carol Miller was a member of the annual staff, assistant editor of the Chit-Chat, and a member of the Beta Club last year. This year she is again an associate editor of the Chit-Chat, on the Beta Journal committee of the Beta Club, treasurer of the National Honor Society, vice-president of Quill and Scroll, a president of the Spanish Club, and a member of the Latin Club.

Last year Fred Davis was a member of the Student Council, and a tackle and co-captain of the football team. This year he is treasurer of the Student Council, fullback on the football team, a member of the Rocket Research section of the Science Club, and a member of the track team.



FRED DAVIS

EXCHANGE COLUMN

By Bobbie Vincent
Crazy Campus Cinema

- Some Came Running: at the last bell
- All That Heaven Allows: homework
- The Lineup: at the bus stop
- The Last Hurrah!: end of mid-term exams
- The High and the Mighty: juniors
- The Landmark
Flaget High School
- I don't care if you are John Wilkes Booth, you've got to have a ticket to get in here!
- The Cynosure
Barrel Jr. High School
- Judge (to witness): "Was your friend in the habit of talking to himself when he was alone?"
- Witness: "To tell the truth, Your Honor, I never was with him when he was alone."
- The Leaky Pen
Seneca High School
- A married man is a man who cleans the windshield off before going to the drive-in.
- The Homespun
Somerset High School
- Mother—"Which apple do you want, Junior?"
- Junior—"The biggest one."
- Mother—"Why, Junior! You should be polite and take the little one."
- Junior—"Well Momma, why should I lie just to be polite?"
- The Current
Central High School
- Office—
work house of school and cabinets of records, but awful when sent to—
- Telephone—
Bell's invention, now used for lengthy conversations and abused by teen-agers—
- Uncertainty—
Terrible feeling with butterflies in stomach and especially after tests—
- The Highland Echo
Highland Park
- Now I lay me down to sleep,
The lecture's dull; the subject's deep;
If teacher should quit before I wake,
Give me a poke, for goodness' sake.
- The Log
Danville High School
- Do you have a taste for luxury?
—Eat a mink coat!
- Lafayette Times
Lafayette High School

Seen Around

Steve Catlett's Dignitas pin worn by Nina Marret . . . Charlie Brown and Judie Disborough . . . Linda Chadbourne and Bob Harvey . . . Tommy Grunwald talking to Nancy Scheiler . . . Karen Carter sporting Les Snyder's Fidelian pin . . . Betty Dailey still going strong with Jimmie Marlowe from Alberton. . . Kit Georgehead and Carol Vollmer . . . Carol Woffard wearing Brent Robbins F.L.S. pin . . . John Abbott and Kathy Travis . . . Sharon Twyman and Bill Cobb still going strong . . . Kitty Hamilton and Donnie Vlach . . . Pat Grinstead and steady, Bert Pence . . . Sharon Saunders wearing Freddy Niekirk's Fidelian pin . . . Gibbs Reese with Marie Van Hoose's Pi Beta pin . . . Harriet Micoe and Bill Brooks from Eastern . . . Jeanette Caswell and Steve Schindel . . . Lucille Lapsley and David Bash of Eastern . . . Sheron McDonald and Harry Heron. . . Judy Keith and Eddie Watkins from Eastern . . . Ronnie Montgomery talking to his steady, Sharon Cothran between classes . . . Robbie Gossman and Charlie Standbery . . . Nancy Newlin and her friend from Trinity . . . Marilyn Kopp and Todd Hoon . . . Scott Davis and steady, Tina Rodgers . . . Sally Schauf and Buddy Trent . . . Jack Knight and a girl from Henderson, Kentucky . . . Sue Rommel sporting Jack Heun's Fidelian pin . . . and Linda Harbinson and Ralph Zehnder.

Wear 'N' Why



By Betsy Drautman

Spring is spring in April. In trees and grass and hills, From beautiful dogwood and maple To simple daffodils. New fashions have turned boys' thoughts From cars and races and gears, To what a young girl has been dreaming Through out the whole darn year. Green can stand for many things . . . lettuce, grass, sickness, but most of all it signifies spring. Hats, suits, blouses, skirts, bermudas, dresses, shoes, gloves, and people all turn green this time of year. This color is making a big hit in all the magazines and stores. If you can't afford to buy anything green just pull up a green weed or pick a piece of grass! Long, golden tresses are coming back in style again. There are a million new ways to fix these tresses, the only trouble is that you have to learn how to first. Waist Lines Return. Waist lines are also back. I'm sure there are many Americans who are happy at this turn of events, although it is much more comfortable to look like a sack. Since the waist is back, herns are being lowered. No more beautiful knees peeking out beneath the skirts. Patterns consist of plaids, checks, stripes, but mainly flowers for all clothes. Big flowers, little flowers, all of Louisville has flowers. They come in the most luscious shades too. The new kind of shoe is the pearl, not a regular pearl, but the color, which looks just like a pearl out of a clam. Toothpick heels are still very popular, but pointed toes aren't quite as drastic as they were. Canvas play shoes, mainly tennis shoes, are being worn by everyone. But to wear these tennis shoes you must wear wool socks that have turned almost yellow from too much wear. Instead of swimming this year, most girls will be floating because bathing suits all have skirts. They can be pleated, straight, or semi-full. Big straw hats will be seen at the pool too. Just six more weeks, then we're free! I know you all will miss school terribly!

For Your Spring Formal Go To
HAMILTON'S
Formal Wear
319 W. Jefferson
JU 4-1417
Best in Service, Quality and Fittings
White, Red, and Ice Blue Dinner Jackets
Including All Accessories
REASONABLE PRICES

AAA Road Service TW 6-9717
TERRY'S
Tires Washings
Batteries Polishing
Accessories Lubrication
SERVICE
2896 LEXINGTON ROAD

Homes—Farms—Acreage
Emory S. Harris
Real Estate
3932 Frankfort Ave.
TW-6-0921 AN 7-5048

ASHBURY-BERMAN DRUG CO.
TW 5-5413
St. Matthews, Ky.
Emergency Night Service—
TW 6-8017

BACON'S
ST. MATTHEWS
"We Outfit the Home & Family"
3937 Frankfort
TW 5-4211

Buy Fresh Fruit
from
FRUIT-O-MATIC

PAUL G. BOLUS BARBER SHOP
Modern — Air-Conditioned
Fairmeade and Shelbyville Roads

BOB SCHULTEN'S
Pan-Am Service Station
4300 Shelbyville Road
TW 6-9120

KEY ELLIOTT INSURANCE SERVICE
"The Key to Better Insurance"
131 Breckinridge Lane
Phone TW 5-4271

C. E. FRITH REALTY CO.
328 Citizens Bldg.
JU 3-3496

LEARN TO DRIVE
AAA Certified Instructors
Dual Control Cars
Shelby at Breckinridge
JUniper 4-6373

For The
**Club Pins - Class Rings - Trophies
Dance Bids and No-Breaks
Commencement Invitations
Personal Cards
And
Wedding Invitations And
Announcements
Everybody Goes To
KENTUCKY BALFOUR**
615 SOUTH FIRST STREET
PHONE JUNIPER 4-4034

Kentucky Model Shop
Wallace Center
HOBBYCRAFT - TOYS
LIONEL TRAINS
MacGregor
Sports Equipment

PERSONALITY PARADE



CONNIE COREY

She is: Connie Corey, Girl Personality of the Month, a freshman, cute, a member of the G.A.A.

She has: a good voice, blue eyes, and blond hair.

She likes: to swim, boys, '38 Chevy Impalas, french fries, friendly people.

She dislikes: algebra and oysters.

Her ambition is: to become a P. E. teacher.



STAN TUCKER

He is: Stan Tucker, Boy Personality of the Month, 15 years old, friendly.

He has: played on the football and basketball teams, dark brown hair and eyes.

He likes: shrimp, to play baseball, customized cars, girls (one especially).

He dislikes: loud mouth girls, uncustomized cars, squash.

His ambition is: to study medicine.

Club Notes

Beta Club . . . The Beta Club is sponsoring a candy sale every Friday after school in front of the Lost and Found room. Last week at the Beta Club meeting Mrs. Christine Adams spoke to the members. She gave them information on college degrees and how to apply for college entrance. This month marks the beginning of the Honor Roll publication in the Chit-Chat.

F.T.A. . . . At the last F.T.A. meeting a guest speaker, Doris Nichol, talked on college entrance regulations. On April 28 our two deans spoke to them about the vocational kit. They feel that they have served the school well and could supply teachers for any emergencies the faculty might meet.

F.H.A. . . . On Saturday, April 4, Waggener was represented by 10 Waggener girls at a district meeting at Southern. They received a good rating on their scrapbook. At the next meeting they will elect officers for the coming year. At the end of the year, the girl with the highest number of points will be crowned Miss F.H.A.

Science Club . . . After the Waggener Science Fair, the winning exhibits of club members will be entered in the State Science Fair at Georgetown. Some lucky junior boy or girl from Waggener may be selected to attend a two week biology institution this summer in Illinois.

Quill and Scroll . . . The Quill and Scroll banquet will be held on Wednesday, May 13 at Jimmy Lynn's Restaurant at Bowman Field. At that time, the eligible members of the Lair and Chit-Chat staffs will be taken in as new members.

Merrill Lee Sweet To Attend Girls' State



Merrill Lee Sweet has been chosen to represent Waggener in the upcoming Girls' State Convention to be held at the University of Kentucky from June 12-17, and Jeanie Swann has been chosen as an alternate for this week long study of government.

Highlighting the week's activities will be the campaigning and election of Governor and other state officials among the girls. They will also visit the Capital at Frankfort and be introduced to some state officers. Social activities have been planned as a part of the week's program.

The girls who will participate in the American Legion sponsored convention have been selected from the 11th and 12th grades in every high school in the state.

Tags To Riches

By Glen Wagner

I must take it on myself to warn any future visitors to Waggener High School to wear earmuffs on entering the building. The Student Council has recently taken up selling "Dogtags" to the student body as a fund raising project. So overwhelming was the sale of these tags that during the breaks between periods, a dull roar of tin and chain has driven several of our esteemed teachers "bug" while three more are under observation.

Based upon the Armed Forces "dogtags" of World War II, these tags have been stressed for their Civil Defense value. In case of attack, injured persons could be recognized by the tags and relatives immediately notified. However, Yours Truly has his doubts as to the value of OOH dogtags in such emergencies. Girls and boys in the process of going steady around Waggener decided to be unique and have each other's tags. Can anyone imagine the confusion that could occur because of this? Wow!

Tag Owner's Beware

However, the majority of the students put these tags to proper use. For example, as I walked down the hall recently, I noticed a group or mob of students surrounding one of the less popular teachers. The closer I looked, I noticed that the teacher's feet didn't quite touch the ground. I inquired of one of the students as to the purpose of having a teacher hang by a "dogtag" from the ceiling in the main hall. But, before the nervously twitching student could answer, the Waggener chorus broke into a melody of "Three Shades of Blue". I imagine they were merely testing the strength of the silver chain with an unusually heavy weight.

The makers of these tags, along with the Student Council, warn any wearer of a tag to avoid as much moisture as possible or otherwise the neck will turn a dull shade of green and your friends won't know whether to shake your hand or water your roots. As that great American once said, (tag wearers take note) "Thou shalt not sweat!"



The Core of The News

Miss Whitten's (7M) core class has been busy studying geography. They have been making notebooks and maps which are very interesting. The United Nations has also played an important role in their studies. They studied the countries and how the U. N. united them. The telephone also makes an interesting topic. They have learned much about it by making posters on telephone manners and courtesies. The class has made a special effort to study the correct ways to write. They plan to enter some of their better themes in the Creative Writing contest. Last but not least the class has made a spring mural which tends to give everyone spring fever.

The students in Mr. Stevens' (7N) core class have been studying space. Among their many interesting projects they have made film strips on the different planets. Four of the boys have made a beautiful and interesting mural. It shows the location and formation of the planets. The many different colors represent the numerous gasses in the atmosphere. The boys involved in the painting were Ned Lawrence, Keith Spring, John Erlen, and Daryl Eisenmenger. They definitely did a fine job. The whole class has been studying about the history of the planets.

Mr. Clark's (8H) core class has been interested in the period prior to the Civil War. Six of the students have made a mural pertaining to this time. The students that participated were Linda Martin, Martha Robertson, Nancy Beasley, Olivia Rowell, Judy Earle Cox, and Paul Vest. The rest of the class has made reports concerning this period. Booklets, maps, and drawings have also been made about the presidents and inventors in that day. In their study of science they have also made booklets.

Mrs. Lawrence's (8I) core class has made a trip to the museum to enlarge their study of fossils. Thornton Wibry, an amateur archaeologist, spoke to the class about prehistoric animals. This proved to be very interesting and very useful. The whole class made interesting murals concerning this topic. They are entitled "Millions of Years" and "Clock of Ages".

The core class of Miss Durham (8J) has been studying World War II. Everyone made posters on countries of the world and the United States relationship with them. They have also made reports on famous people. Shakespeare also plays a part in their work. The students have been studying the Mid-Summer Nights Dream. They also studied spring in Kentucky.

Mrs. Willoughby's (8K) core class has had projects about prehistoric man and animals. They have made reports on minerals and are exhibiting rock collections. They have also made experiments concerning these things. They have also made an intensive study of the United Nations and the things they have done. The class also plans to enter the Creative Writing contest.

To Buy or Sell a Home in Waggener District
Call
J. B. ULLMAN
TW 6-8740

TW 6-6279
Frederic Bobb
PHOTOGRAPHER
3914 Frankfort Ave.
Louisville 7, Ky.

OPEN EVERY NIGHT TIL 9
DeLaney's Fine Furniture
4306 Shelbyville Road
St. Matthews
COMPLETE INTERIOR DECORATING

2919 Frankfort Avenue
TWinkbook 6-1764-1765
ST. MATTHEWS HARDWARE STORE
WES. GEO. WURSTER, Proprietor
Hardware, Gifts, Candles, Kitchen Utensils, Roofing, Sporting Goods, Paints, Glass, Plumber Supplies

EARL A. THOMAS
SIGNS
125 St. Matthews Ave.
TW 6-9877

Compliments of
RICHEY PHARMACY
Lyndon, Ky.
TW 7-2576

Pictures, Picture Framing
TW 5-2612
NORMAN GLASS CO.
GLASS - FURNITURE and DESK TOPS, MIRRORS
4306 Shelbyville Road
St. Matthews, Ky.

TINY TOTS' TOGS
TEENAGERS' FAVORITES
MOM AND DADS' FINEST
BRING THEM ALL TO
Cherokee Laundry & Cleaners, Inc.
In the Highlands
1104 BARDSTOWN ROAD
In St. Matthews
130 ST. MATTHEWS AVE.

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS

PUCKETT SHELL SERVICE STATION
Complete Lubrication-Goodyear Tubeless Tires
Goodyear Tires, Tubes, Batteries, Accessories
Washing, Polishing, Smoothing, Wheel Balancing, Motor Tune-Up
4516 SHELBYVILLE ROAD.
TW 6-9466

Compliments of
SMITHERS SUPER MARKET
3741 Lexington Road
St. Matthews 7, Ky.
TW 5-5478

JESS PEARMAN
DESIGNER - BUILDER
QUALITY HOMES
Phone CH 1-4333

BANK OF LOUISVILLE
St. Matthews Office
2 1/2% on Savings
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.

Compliments of
MEL KEELING
Lyndon
KEY MARKET

DUNiger 3-3887 Ext. TWinkbook 6-4297
HUGH J. DOYLE
REALTOR
Real Estate
General Insurance 303 So. Sixth St.

MINISH AND POTTS FLORISTS
110 Fairmeade Road
TW 5-6666 TW 6-0586

Visit
THE DON ARNOLD PORTRAIT STUDIO
53 Shelbyville Plaza
Phone TW 5-7396

RAY LANGSTON'S
St. Matthews Apothecary
307 Wallace Ave.
TW 5-2414

MODELS - CRAFT SUPPLIES ART SUPPLIES

FUN FAIR
SHELBYVILLE ROAD PLAZA
SPORTING GOODS
CAMERA SUPPLIES



CAT CALLS
with
Nick and Bill



Last issue in closing the basketball season we failed to mention the fact that Mike Gambill received honorable mention for the all county team which is selected by the votes of county high school coaches. Congratulations Mike.

The baseball season got under way Tuesday, April 21, when Waggener took K.M.I. 9-5. Jim Lapsley was the winning pitcher who pitched four innings and Richard Stokes and Wally Adams pitched two and one innings respectively. This was an unscheduled game but our regular schedule is as follows:

May 1—Southern	Here
May 4—Fern Creek	There
May 5—Oldham County	Here
May 6—Butler	There
May 7—Oldham County	There
May 8—Eastern	There
May 12, 13, 14—District tournament	
May 15—Country Day	There
May 18—Southern	There
May 18—Manual	Here
May 20—Durrett	There
May 21—Eastern	Here
May 22—Manual	Here
May 25—Seneca	Here
May 26—Fern Creek	Here
May 27—Durrett	Here
May 28—Seneca	There
May 29—Country Day	Here

The positions for these games are for the most part doubtful. The confirmed ones are: first base—Mike Gambill, second base—Chuck Armstrong, third base—Ben Cundiff, short stop—Mel Borland, left field—Rayney Simpson, and right field—Warren Van Hoose, while the unconfirmed ones are pitching, catching, and center field. Our success at batting is questionable also. Waggener faces a pretty tough season and will have to get much of its experience during actual games. The team has been practicing since two weeks previous to Spring vacation with somewhat of a hindrance since the diamond has been torn up at various times. The boys who are out are Warren Van Hoose, Perry Chick, Mel Borland, Charlie Brown, Russel Weukel, Kit Georgehead, Ben Cundiff, Perry Wood, Chuck Armstrong, Mike Gambill, Jim Pope, Steve Porter, Ronnie Ray, Rayney Simpson, Bill Hammon, Burt Mayers, Dabe Simpson, Jack Herman, Wally Adams, Kenny Lewis, Gordon Finley, Richard Stokes, Jim Lapsley, and John Thompson.

When asked his opinion of the coming season Coach Vernon Jones replied, "It's questionable." In any event we want to wish them luck.

On the tennis courts Buddy Orr, Rockey Sullivan, Sue Stafford, Woody Axton, Richard Epstein, and Bill Moeller are representing Waggener. This is the same team as last year with the exception of Bill Moeller who comes to us from Dekalb, Illinois. We have played one match so far in which we were defeated 4-3 by Atherton. Axton and Epstein, and Stafford and Sullivan took a set of doubles apiece and we also won a single but Atherton won four singles to take the match.

Fans Saw Action In Faculty Game



BANQUET ENDS WINTER SPORTS

A talk on the history of basketball by Dave Lawrence, Dean of Boys at University of Louisville and the presentation of awards highlighted the 1959 combination Basketball-Swimming Banquet held March 26 in the Waggener cafeteria.

The Dean gave his talk, bringing out how the nation's top sport got its beginning.

Head Basketball Coach, Roy "Doc" Adams passed out letters to his Varsity men who are: Wally Adams, Brad Arffburn, Chuck Armstrong, Mel Borland, Charles Brown, Ben Cundiff, Joe Dietrich, Mike Gambill, Kenny Lewis, Dave Marret, Steve Mowry, Gibbs Reese, Rayney Simpson, Burt Stokes, Warren Van Hoose. Managers: Kenny Schuler, Perry Chick.

Junior Varsity Coach, Vernon Jones, issued letters to his J. V. players: Jim Pope, Clay Morris, Woodie Axton, Kirk Williams, Tom Ryan, Marty Nowak, John Thompson, David Hussung, Jim Mayo, Danny Sundberg, Steve Porter, David Stutzenberger, Mike Lynch, Mount Davis, Gordon Finley, Les Snyder. Managers: Jerry Warren, Walker Cunningham.

Harriers Grind Cinders

The Cats in their first year of organized meets bowed out to Shawnee 37-70 on April 3. Walker sprinted to win the 440 in :35.9, Mathis took the mile in 4:54.6 and the 880 in 2:12. Stokes won the high hurdle event in :20.6, and Reese cleared a high jump of 5'-4 1/2".

On the eighth the Cats were no match for the Atherton thin-lins losing 22-85. Walker and Mathis came through capturing the only events for Waggener.

Waggener made a good showing on the tenth against the Durrett Demons. The Cats took six individual events including the discus throw by Enor but lost the meet because of poor field relay runs. The final score was Waggener 48, Durrett 61.

KMI Meet Changed

The regulation KMI meet scheduled for the fourteenth was called off when it was realized that some of our top sprinters would be unable to run. Among the absent were Jimmy Walker with a spiked ankle and Butch Mathis. An unofficial meet was held in its stead for practice purposes with Hendren, Mayrose, and Catlet making good runs. KMI lost the practice meet on a technicality.

The Jay Vees captured their first win on the 21 against Butler's Bears. Butch Mathis sprinted a fast mile in 4:53, Les Snider ran the 100 in :10.8 and the 440 in :57.9, and Randy Duncan finished the 220 in :25.1. The final score was Waggener 62, Butler 56.

Swimming Teams Honored

Waggener's swimming team, which placed second in the State Class "A" Swimming Meet a couple of months ago, were given their awards by Swim Coach, Pat Crawford. Those who received varsity letters were: John Higgs, Bill Irion, John Abbott, Sherman Henderson, Dick Abbott, Tony Minnie, Steve Minnie, Charles Farmer, Steve Pesko, Phil Trumpfeller, Tommy Ogie, Rollin Shouse, Rudy Miller, Dan Schmitz, Bill Doolittle, Tommy Grunwald, Bobby Nelson. Other swimmers receiving junior varsity letters were: Wendel Wyatt, James Collins, Frank King, Herbie Meister.

Cheer Leaders Honored

Matilda Walker presented the varsity cheerleaders with their letters. They are: Pam Ferguson, Charlotte McKinstry, Marie Van Hoose, Linda Miller, Patsy Gay, Judy Wylie, Susie Cooke.

The junior varsity cheerleaders received their letters from their sponsor, Wanda Callahan. They are: Elaine Bahe, Ann Haysley, Peggy Kucen, Bunny Laffoon, Nancy Morris, Lou Thompson.

9th Graders Get Awards

The ninth grade basketball team was also honored and given their awards by coach William Schureck. They are: Paul Long, Tommy Pope, Robin Hanlon, Dave Kahn, Keith Thomas, Jan Turner, George Craig, Mike Skelton, Paul Keith, David Stallard, Bob Fritsch, Mac Bowling, Murray Walker, Tommy Kittle. Manager: Jack Barnett.

Mr. Steve Wilson delivered the invocation and Mr. Mel Borland was toastmaster for the affair. Athletic Director, Morris Chilton, head of the banquet, praised the F.H.A. for their fine job in preparing the dinner and their participation. He added, "I think the banquet was a success and many have commented that it was very nice."

A dance followed the banquet with Ronnie Tharp's "Moonlighters" providing the music. Miss Carol Wafford was crowned basketball queen by Coach Adams during the dance with Judy Mattox, Karen Carter, Joyce Greene and Sandy Bridges making up the court.

8L Takes Championship



Front Row: Tommy Howell, Gary Mattingly, Thomas Virgin. Back Row: Tommie King, Lee Griffin, Warner Maxwell, Harry Geisberg.

Horton, Fishback

Mrs. Horton's 8L squad is the new junior high school basketball tournament champions. Horton won the meet with a 17-11 victory over seventh grade winner, Mr. Fishback, on April 3.

Seventh Starts Climb

Fishback, 7-0, started their climb to the championship with a 20-8 win over Goodell. They then trounced Halek 32-8, a previous 9-8 victor of 7N and took the measure of Dobbs 28-17, before winning the big one—29-23 over Guillen.

Horton's drive to the eighth grade championship was climaxed by a 20-13 win over Jenkins. Horton previously ousted Gaten-

Win Jr. High Meet

bee 53-18. Swann 19-14, and Durham 36-21 before the championship.

Fishback Rallies

The junior high finals saw the underdog seventh grade champions stage a valiant last quarter rally that failed against the powerful eighth graders. Horton led 2-0 at the close of the first quarter, 6-0 at halftime and by 10-2 at the third stop, but Fishback rallied to close the final count at 17-11.

The tournament was highlighted by fast action, cheerleading by the young girls and enthusiastic support by the rooms involved.

Golfers Open Season

Coach Kleier's golfers opened this season on April 8 with an energetic drive to the green. Though the linksters lost this match to Atherton's Rebels, Mr. Kleier is confident the team will put on and finish in the upper half of the Eastern division.

Each regulation high school golf match is played on a nine hole course promptly at three o'clock. After regular season competition a city and country championship will be held, then a regional tournament on May 17, and finally the state tournament on May 24. Coach Kleier feels that the Cats will definitely reach the regional this year.

In Waggener's first game Phil Scherer shot 46, Dave Marret 41, Ricky Acree 47, and Ted Frith 44 for a total of 178. The Rebels were victorious with a low tally of 165.

WOOSLEY'S
PAN-AM SERVICE
BRAKE AND IGNITION SERVICE
WHEELS BALANCED AND TUNE-UPS
AAA ROAD SERVICE
TW 6-9247
BROWNSBORO ROAD AT RUDY LANE

K. BROWN
WATCH REPAIRING
3708 Lexington Road
TW 3-7074

LLEWELLYN
LAUNDRY & CLEANERS
Home Is For Living—
Not For Laundering
TW 6-1703
128 Breckinridge Lane

THE CHIT-CHAT

Vol. 4, No. 8

Official Publication of Waggener High School

May 29, 1959

Mr. Lowe Congratulates Mr. Duncan



By Jim Thompson

As you go into the back hall of Waggener's office you see at the end a bright-orange translucent sign which says "Principal". And then turning to look to your right as you stand before this sign, you see another which reads "Assistant Principal". Working beneath these signs are two men who have, as a result of their mutual respect and close union, been a primary factor in making Waggener the school which it is today, and giving it the promise which it has for the future.

At the end of this year, in a few short weeks, one member of this team, our principal, Mr. John B. Lowe, will leave his post. The news of his departure, for reasons of health, has brought dismay and concern to all. Yet, it is to him, a unique tribute of the highest order that the anxiety is only the anxiety of losing a friend who is moving away, and the concern is only the concern shown by one to a friend. For, thanks to Mr. Lowe's diligent work and inspired leadership, the future of Waggener is safe, and the traditions which it has already formed, and more important, the atmosphere in which they were formed, will remain behind, a lasting tribute to our first principal.

And the other half of the team, Mr. Earl Duncan, will now take the reins and carry on the work. And in the knowledge of his ability and goals, we can remain confident and hopeful for the future. Or, to put it in his own words concerning Waggener's future:

"I feel we have the outstanding faculty and student body, which will provide all of Kentucky with future leaders, and will make Waggener the outstanding school in the state."

And Mr. Lowe too, had these words to say about Waggener's future:

"Waggener has made the tremendous transition from a three grade school with thirty teachers and eight hundred students to a full varsity high school which will have next year twenty-four hundred students and ninety teachers."

These men have warm words for each other also, and the highest respect for each other's abilities, as revealed to both in their close teamwork in making Waggener the fine school which it is.

Open Letter to Mr. Lowe

Dear Mr. Lowe,

In representing the student body, I would like to take this opportunity to express our regrets that you are leaving us.

In establishing Waggener, we realize that you have had to serve beyond your call of duty and we sincerely hope that you are choosing what is best for you as an individual.

We pray that your footsteps will be lightened as you proceed on your journey and that you will continue to lead by ever directing upward.

We feel that our lives have been enriched for having known you. To be missed is to be appreciated.

We shall miss you.
We wish you godspeed.

Sincerely,

June 2 Marks End Of 1958-59 School Year

June 2 is the last official day of school for the students at Waggener. Regular classes will be followed on that day, and final tests have been scheduled.

This is a late dismissal day for Jefferson County schools. The reason for this is that Christmas and Spring vacations were longer this year.

Report cards will be mailed to students if self-addressed and stamped envelopes are given to the home room teachers. These may be purchased in the office for 5 cents or may be brought from home.

Teachers will spend June 3 and 4 winding up the school records. The office staff will use the two week's period after that in completing the work of the school year.

Jefferson County schools will re-open September 7.

Concerts Are Popular

The Waggener Music Department sponsored two concerts, May 12 and May 18, to supplement their departmental needs.

The May 12 concert was presented by the Mixed Chorus directed by Mr. Julian Dorsey and the combined bands directed by Mr. Carl O. Markert.

Mrs. Bernice Ely's Chorus and Mrs. Eleanor Ritchie's Orchestra participated in the May 18 concert. This program was highlighted by a student square dancing group. Janice Brown, violinist, was presented a corsage for being the outstanding orchestra member this year.

It has been estimated that over nine hundred people attended these concerts. These programs climaxed a very intensive music season at Waggener.

Juniors Hold Picnic

On Friday, May 15, the Junior Class had its final event of the season, a picnic at Hogan's Fountain. It was held from 4:00 to 8:30. The recreation consisted of football and baseball.

The chaperones were Mr. and Mrs. Bell, Mr. and Mrs. Disborough, Mrs. Leahy, Mr. and Mrs. Micou. The students of the class wish to thank these parents for doing such a fine job.

As president of the Junior Class Perry Wood stated, "Our class has not only shown their ability at the meetings this year but each and everyone has really shown his true sense of responsibility at this picnic. I wish to thank each member of the Junior Class for his help."

Stardust Is Hit

Friday night, May 22 in the auditorium of Waggener at eight o'clock, Mrs. Jenkins' Speech and Dramatics class presented Stardust, a comedy satire in three acts. This was the class' culminating activity for the year.

The directors of Stardust were Lucille Lapsley and Carol Holden. The cast consisted of:

Marian Phipps—Beth Moeller; Cynthia Keene—Karen Wurmser; Miss Freeman—Pat Iddings; Miss Robinson—Harriet Micou; Miss Jones—Judy Keith; Raimund Brown—Carl Hagga; Janet Ross—Laura Sain; John Redman—Joe Behr; Mavis Moriarty—Sandy Riehl; Phil Ford—George Richards; Tad Voorhis—Jerry Clemens; Jerry Flanagan—Don Smedley; Arthur Scott, Jr.—Carl Phillips; Claire Carter—Judie Disborough; Prudence Mason—Libby Blankenship; Mr. Bach—Albert Young; Dean of Women—Ronnie Dugdale.

ROTO To Be Given With Chit Chat

News has been received that Waggener has been granted an application for Scholastic Roto. This is a national publication for high school students. Each regular subscriber to the Chit-Chat will receive a Roto completely free of charge next year.

Next year the paper will be increased from six to eight pages and will come out eight times. The subscription drive will be held during the first week of school and the price of eight issues will be \$1.25.

Members of next year's staff

Car Wash Adds Money To Fund

On May 9, Waggener held its Derby Day Car Wash in the parking lot to make money for the Waggener Development Association.

The cars were washed by members of the football and basketball squads aided by the cheerleaders. The band was also present to provide music for the customers.

This car wash was not as well attended as the first one however, because as Coach Aspy stated, "The car wash idea had caught on, and there were several others being held in the neighborhood."

In excess of 150 dollars was made on this project.

Washing Cars Looks Like Fun



THE CHIT CHAT
 Waggener High School, 330 S. Hubbards Lane, Louisville 7, Kentucky
 Published monthly for the Students and the Community

STAFF

Editor Jinny McMichael
 Associate Editors Lynne Lawson, Jim Thompkins, Carol Miller, and Mary Schansberg
 Business Managers Nancy Davis and Bill Woods
 Circulation Manager Barbara White
 Feature Writers Glen Wagner, Betsy Drautman, Bobbie Vincent, Carolyn Woodson, Tim Cable, and Linda Schaaf
 Sports Nelson Lamkin and Bill Fredenberger
 Photographer Buddy Orr
 Advertiser Katherine Kirwan



Bobby Sexton

Student Council President Reports

As president of the Student Council, I would like to give a summary of the projects the Council undertook this year and our objectives for next year.

At the beginning of the school year three projects, begun the year before, were resumed. Booster tags were sold during football and basketball season to promote school spirit; the jukebox was placed in the senior high cafeteria after it was given such support by the students last year; the publishing of the daily lunch menus had long been requested and soon we had weekly menus posted in each room.

Shortly before Christmas, it was decided to include the junior high pupils in the Council activities. Representatives were elected from each junior high homeroom and they have been taking part in meetings ever since. These representatives, however, do not have a vote. This should be remedied next year by the establishment of a separate Junior High Student Council.

Emphasis on Christmas

We believe our greatest service to the school came at Christmas. We continued our annual door-decorating contest to give the school the Christmas atmosphere. The judge was impressed by the time and talent used on the doors. The student body responded wonderfully to our requests for donations for needy families. With this cooperation we were able to support eleven families and set up a fund to be used next Christmas. A tree was placed in the lobby with different colored lights for each grade. The eighth grade succeeded in edging out the juniors for the most money donated.

After Christmas we undertook the project of selling Civil Service dog tags. This was at the request of an organization which we think will be extremely beneficial and deserves the support of everyone. The Waggener Development Association.

On the first of May we sponsored a Derby Party. We hope it was enjoyed by everyone.

Plans for Next Year

Next year we hope to publish a Student Directory and Information Book. This should be valuable to all students, especially incoming seventh graders.

We would like to thank Mr. Draut for the excellent leadership he has given us as sponsor. Since we started from scratch two years ago, Mr. Draut has given much time and effort to the establishment of good student government at Waggener. This is an accomplishment which should

The Editor's Notebook

This winds up the last issue for this staff, most of whom have worked on the paper for two years. Next year there will be a Senior Journalism Class, which will produce the paper and every year after that, it will be a senior staff. The paper will be enlarged to eight pages and I'm sure other improvements made.

When this staff began its work, it had a great task to convert the four-page paper, which came out irregularly, to a six-page, monthly, paper with a definite format and regular features.

To accomplish this, we had to rely on the experience and knowledge of our adviser, Mrs. Kirwan, who has done a tremendous job with both the paper and training the staff.

With the increased size of the paper and more pictures, it was necessary to find new ways to finance the publication. We set the subscription price at \$1.00 for eight issues (incidentally the cheapest in the county). The community immediately got behind us by advertising, and we also received money from a Benefit Basketball Game. In this manner, we managed to make ends meet. This year we raised the subscription price to \$1.10 and were again supported wholeheartedly by the community.

It has been a wonderful two years for this staff, and with this we would like to wish next year's staff the best of luck, and thank everyone who has supported us for two years.

Hope your summer is the best ever!

—Jinny McMichael

IN BRIEF...

It is with sincere regret that the students of Waggener say goodbye to Mrs. Ellen Thomas who leaves Waggener this year. Mrs. Thomas has taught at our school for four years and has been one of the most capable and popular members of our faculty. The student body hopes that Mrs. Thomas and her husband will have a happy experience in their new undertaking as Rev. Thomas assumes the pastorate of a church in the South.

Christine Rust has been elected treasurer of the Jr. Red Cross for 1959-1960. She has also been selected to represent the Jr. Red Cross of Kentucky at the National Red Cross Convention in Atlantic City June 1-3.

Word has been received that Lynn Stockberger, a former Waggener student, has been tapped for National Honor Society in Richmond, Virginia. Lynn has also been active in varsity football and golf and plans to enter the Medical School at University of Virginia after graduation.

The faculty entertained Mr. and Mrs. Lowe at a farewell dinner at the school, Saturday, May 23. A special program was planned by Mr. Dorsey and a committee of teachers. A silver service was presented as a farewell gift from the school staff.

The students and faculty extend best wishes to Kenneth Anderson for a recovery this summer from the illness he has suffered this spring.

Barry Barmore, who was commissioned an honorary Marine, in 1957 at Waggener, has been commissioned an Honorary Staff Sergeant.

Lucie Ling's painting "General Hospital" was chosen as one of one hundred paintings for a national exhibition sponsored by the Smithsonian Institution. Ten thousand entries were submitted. The exhibit will open in New York, and then tour the country.

Hats Off

- To Perry Wood and the Executive Board—**
For building class spirit among the Juniors.
- To National Honor Society—**
For promoting interest in scholastic achievement throughout the school.
- To the Lair's Staff—**
For producing another excellent yearbook.
- To Quill and Scroll—**
For encouraging interest in creative writing.
- To the Waggener Development Association—**
For their energies and labor in behalf of Waggener athletics.
- To Beta Club—**
For contributing to the community projects.
- To the Coaching Staff—**
For their hours of work in behalf of the school.
- To Mr. Sanders—**
For his generosity in many ways toward our school.
- To the lunchroom and custodial staff—**
For their many contributions to the school program.
- To the merchants and the community at large—**
For backing our school in its many projects.
- To Miss Stinson and Mrs. Diecks—**
For their tireless efforts under most trying conditions.
- To the office staff—**
For its smooth organizational efforts.
- To all the teachers, students, and parents who have made this a great year.**
- And last and especially, to Mr. Lowe—**
For his solid firm foundations for a school that most o

Looking Back

This year concludes another prosperous year in Waggener's history. We have made strides in scholarship, athletics, music, art, and dramatics, all of which advance the school just that much more.

The National Honor Society and Quill and Scroll were established as honorary organizations. The National Honor Society promotes academic achievement and service, and the Quill and Scroll, good journalism.

We entered into Varsity athletics, and have established a creditable record in all sports, with great promise for the future. Several individual athletes have received special recognition, including Butch Mathis, Mike Gambill, Brad Arterburn, Chuck Armstrong, and Ramey Simpson.

The parents have sponsored a gigantic Development Association with a goal of \$50,000 for a new stadium to face Hubbards Lane. They have sponsored sales and car washes with that end in mind.

The band received its uniforms, as well as a set of drums at the beginning of the year. The entire Music Department put forth a tremendous effort for the two Spring Concerts. Again, many individuals have been rated "Superior" in state and regional music festivals for their proficiency.

The Speech and Dramatics Class has been started. They participated in the Christmas program and produced a three-act play this spring. Many members have been rated superior in speech contests throughout the year. Youth Speaks was organized this year with Bob Wood, Chairman, and sixteen delegates went to the annual Workshop, February 28.

We still have such active organizations as the FTA, FHA, Library Club, Good News Club, Latin Club, Spanish Club, Junior Red Cross, Science Club, Beta Club, Tri-Hi-Y, and the Lair staff pitching in to put Waggener on top, too.

With over 1800 students we were bound to make some mistakes—and we have—but with determination and foresight, we will be bigger and better than ever next year—our first year with a Senior Class!

Ah, Summer!

"Excuse me sir, I'm a Chit Chat reporter and I would like to interview you concerning our glorious summer vacation. Just think! The time of bliss is here again! We'll have air conditioned luxury all day long, then a quick game of tennis, perhaps a dip in the pool, maybe a little television, and then to end a perfect day, a convertible ride along River Road.

What's that? You say that you don't have a convertible? And you don't know how to play tennis? And you can't go swimming because you have a job all day?

Yes, that may be true, but just think of the money you'll earn. And the deep sun tan you'll have, and all that healthy exercise out in the fresh air.

What's that? You say that you are working indoors and won't get any tan or exercise? And that you're working for your father and he won't pay you anything? You say that you are a file clerk in a hot, un-air conditioned office?

Ah! But think! Who wants air conditioning anyway? Think of all that healthy fresh air blowing in through the window.

You say that you want air conditioning? That you have hay fever and asthma, and that your father's office is in the back of his hardware store down next to the stockyards? What's that? You say that your father rented half of his office space to Josie's Pet Shop and Animal Clinic? That you will be keeping company with three guinea pigs, six rabbits, and two dozen white rats? You say they all hate each other?

But how about all of the experience you will gain. Surely all of the intangibles that your father can teach you will make up for the, errr, unusual working conditions and non-existent pay.

What's that? You say you are tired of intangibles, have worked in the job three times before, and haven't learned anything yet.

Wellll, errrr, but wait! How about the best thing of all?!! You'll be out of school for three whole months! Away from all the teachers, tests, and grades.

What's that? You say you love school? It gives you time to rest up for summer? And you're an honor student and love all of your teachers?

Well then look at it from the other viewpoint. School is only three months away.

What's that? You say that your father is withdrawing you after this year and is hiring you out to Josie's Pet Shop as a cage cleaner?

Well, assa, errr, good luck son!

What's that? You say you don't need any luck? You say you set out of the oxygen tent next month, and the casts come off in

Waggener Wheels . . .



LINDA FIENE

Steve is vice-president of the junior class this year. He has been a member of the football squad for two years. Last year he was a member of the swimming team. He was in the Latin Club play, Agamemnon.

Linda was a member of the Beta Club and the Science Club last year. This year she is a member of the Beta Club, Chess Club, and Latin Club. She is also the proud winner of a Carnegie scholarship.



STEVE GRAEF

Karen is in the Beta Club, Spanish Club, chairman of the program committee and member of the cast of "Stardust". She won superior and excellent ratings in the regional and state speech contests, respectively. One of her poems was published in the Beta Journal and another won third prize in the Youth Talent Exhibit.



KAREN WURMSER

Science Students Visit Chicago

On May 7th, a group of Waggener students and chaperones started on a scientific field trip for two days in Chicago.

Leaving at 11:45 P.M. from Waggener High School, some ninety students from Mrs. Kurtz's science and chemistry classes and nine chaperones travelled by bus to Chicago.

The students went directly from the bus trip to breakfast in the University of Chicago cafeteria, modeled after a great hall at Oxford University in England.

Next, the group visited the Museum of Science and Industry where exhibits from all branches of the sciences were on display. Such exhibits as a walk-through, beating heart and a greatly enlarged body cell could be closely examined.

Visit Planetarium

That night, after settling in the Sherman Hotel, students had dinner at the Greyhound bus terminal and then travelled by chartered bus to the Adler Planetarium, where a lecture on the sun and stars was held in the dome-shaped building on Lake Michigan.

The following day, the group visited the Field Museum of Natural History with a side trip to the Shedd Aquarium. The museum contained many articles of ancient and natural history.

On leaving Chicago, a brief visit to the Brookfield Zoo was taken and later dinner was served in the new modern LeGrange Y.M.C.A.

The students arrived in Louisville at 3:30 A.M. Sunday morning. The entire trip cost each student twenty dollars including all but two meals. "The small excess will be used by the scientific department", stated Mrs. Kurtz. She added, "The trip was a complete success with the students' behavior above approach."

Seen Around

Sue Evans and Phyllis Curtis wearing Eastern medallions . . . Rodney Smith and a certain girl from Seneca . . . Pam Nelson and steady, Bill Hendricks . . . Ronnie Ray and Bonnie Laffoon . . . Linda Schardein wearing Chuck Armstrong's basketball . . . Billy Mayrose and Naomi Brown . . . Carol Floetner and Evans McCandless . . . Larry Meyers and Cassandra Colvin at the Junior Class picnic . . . Tommy Grunwald and Nancy Scheirer . . . Linda Chadbourne wearing Bob Harvey's identification bracelet . . . Phyllis Mills and Mike McGill . . . Bill Woods and Roberts Bryson . . . Barbara Carrico and Bobby Clarke . . . Steve Porter and Suzanne McKinstry talking between classes . . . Laura Sain and Pat Malone . . . Sandy Reihl wearing a Southern medalion . . . Joe Nunnally walking . . . Bobbie Freeman to class . . . Mary Carol Coons and Dave Simpson . . . John Abbott and Kathy Travis . . . Howie Hatton and Bev Curry . . . Nelda Perkins wearing George Richard's ring . . . Pat Magruder at Shawnee's senior prom . . . Jane Haaga and Dickie Bedwell . . . Harry Herren and Sherrin MacDonald . . . Sharon Westwood and her steady from Trinity . . . Martha Wilde and Butch Towles celebrating their "going steady for a year" anniversary . . . and . . . Betty Num and David White from Trinity.

It's been fun writing this column for two years. We just hope we haven't hurt anyone's feelings. Have fun this summer and we'll be seeing you around.

Barbara White

1959 Lair Arrives

The 1959 Lair was distributed to Waggener students about two weeks ago. The yearbook, increased in size, contained many features. About 1,100 copies were given out by the staff. Editor of the Lair, Jim Fuller, expressed his gratitude to the staff by saying, "I would like to thank the dedicated staff for the excellent job they have performed on the '59 Lair."

Changes are in store for next year. A larger book with possible touches of color and more features will be on the agenda. The clubs and junior high will get a more complete coverage. There will be special senior items and more sports, also. Special photography is being planned with group pictures and aerial shots. The staff will consist of twelve members with some new talent included.

A consensus of student opinion arrives at the points that the students want more snapshots, larger pictures, more features, and possibly a variation in the cover design.

Wear 'N' Why



Look at your calendar
It ain't no time to pout!
Only four scrawny days
Before this school lets out!

Lately, a pair of beautiful, tan, hairy legs were seen casually walking around the school. These legs really didn't want attention but since they were so good looking, they (legs) just couldn't help getting compliments. The owner, Bill Woods, was quite proud too. He decided that since his legs were so handsome he would show them off by wearing white calypso pants. This and a bright yellow shirt made quite an outfit.

Comfortable Clothes

Since summer is here (nearly), all sorts of cool and comfortable clothes are being worn. Gwen Davis has a matching outfit consisting of a green skirt and flowered blouse. Karen Fleg wears a light blue middy blouse over a matching pleated skirt. Judie Wylie looks very summer-ish in a cotton jumper of brown, black, white, and a little yellow. Bernice Simmons' madras blouse, along with Carol Miller's isn't exactly summer-ish, but it is pretty.

Twins

There aren't many twins at Waggener but Karen Wurmser and Carolyn Woodson have brown plaid dresses exactly alike. Of course there is a difference because Karen has blond hair and Carolyn has red!

Elaine Bahe looks quite bright in a plaid cotton skirt and blazer. Naomi Brown also has a new plaid skirt which looks great on her. Rubyanna Kosen has a red and white plaid dress with a straw belt. Beth Moelter, for spring, has a two piece mint green suit, which is a favorite of hers. Chris Pugh looks cute in her plaid madras dress.

For the boys, madras shirts are new—some bright—some dull. Alligator shirts that come in all colors are very popular.

Let's face it—at this time of year everyone looks nice, boys and girls. But, thank goodness, school is almost over. I hope you all have a great summer. FAREWELL!

STAFF COMPLETES WORK



Mr. Jones, Jim Fuller, Linda Mayer and Brenda Struss distribute books.

Hey Kids! Wish you would tell Mom and Dad to Call.

THE J. ASHBY MILLER CO.
REALTOR

TO SELL THEIR HOUSE OR BUY A NEW ONE
TW 5-2471

Sanders
CLEANERS

129 ST. MATTHEWS AV.
ST. MATTHEWS, KY.
"Beautiful Cleaning"

Compliments of
OTTERBACH CANDY COMPANY

Compliments of
FANELLI'S, INC. ICE CREAM
4119 Bardetown Road
GL 8-5156

WUNDERLICH REALTY CO.
4158 Shelbyville Road
TW 5-6611

Compliments of
JOHN F. TROMPETER CANDY COMPANY

HUBBARD LANE BARBER SHOP
5 Chairs
Across From Pryor's
Phone TW 5-7468

Martin's Grocery and Snack Bar
3816 Frankfort Avenue
Fresh Meats, Fruits,
Produce, Delicatessen,
Health Foods, Dietetic and Diabetic Foods
Open
Nights and Sunday
Daily 10 A.M. 9 P.M.
TW 7-2561 TW 6-9298

Junior High Picture Poll



Barbie Reid Dubbie Freeman Diana Doms Jimmy Carroll

The Chit-Chat staff wondered just what the Junior High thought could help improve their school spirit, so we asked them. The question asked was "What do you think would improve school spirit in the Junior High?" We got several answers we thought were worthy of printing, so we selected the following four as the best answers.

Seventh Grade:

Barbie Reid

1. Have the juke box in the large lunchroom one day a week.
2. Keep 10th and 11th graders out of the large cafeteria.
3. Have a five to ten minute core break (outside, if possible) every day.
4. Have more pep rallies and assemblies.

Dubbie Freeman

1. Have an athletic demonstration on Sixth Grade Day.
2. More activities after school for its lower grades.
3. More buses to the games.
4. Have Junior High athletics all year long.

Eighth Grade:

Diana Doms

To improve school spirit in the Junior High (1) Have a separate Junior High student council. (2) Include the Junior High in more activities. (3) Let the Junior High work on the school paper. (4) Have less homework on nights when there are school activities.

Jimmy Carroll

I really don't think much can be done about the school spirit of the Junior High. Waggener's junior high school spirit is about average. In most schools the spirit of the senior high is much better than that of the junior high. When students are new in a school they don't think quite as much about school activities as the senior high student does.

Looking Back

As you read this story, gaze back into time as we of the Chit-Chat staff turn on the "magic time" machine and look BACK, Back, back to the first day of our Junior year. Gads! Zillions of years, it seems!

The picture is coming in clear now. There now, do you remember when—

A "battle royal" raged for the top position of the Student Council. Incumbent President Bob Sexton, Peggy Leahy and Jim Fuller waged battle on the auditorium floor first by forceful persuasion. Then as Peggy broke the wooden Student Council emblem over Jim's head, Bob passed counterfeit "greenbacks" through the audience. It was a clean campaign!

T.V. classes began. Great intellectual strides were taken by the majority of eager students. However, a small but forceful group in the isolated rear of the class claimed they learned little from "Arthur Godfrey and His friends."

All the faculty was whistling and humming "Little Star".

Badly needed drums were presented to the Waggener Band by the Acres, who too late discovered their son, Ronnie, was a transfer student to Durrett. Tough Break!

The Waggener Development Association got under way with the hard and earnest toil of many dedicated parents standing on street corners with tin cups, and jumping in front of automobiles so as to collect insurance claims for the fund.

The "Teens Against Polio" drive was headed by Bob Sexton in Jefferson County and through a slip-up, 1500 bags of unsalted RUBBER STOPPERS were sold.

The Eastern National Honor Society went through the audience in the auditorium and caused three heart attacks from shock, seven screams from surprise and one bloody nose from a "score loser". Jim Thompson was so surprised that he almost forgot to use the candle he brought from home.

Waggener's top tune was voted "Charlie Brown", not because of popularity, but because of anonymous threatening phone calls from a Wildcat basketball player. Wonder who?

The Waggener Car Wash drew hundreds of cars for the eager workers and remember how fast the workers cleared out when four storage vans turned in Hubbards Lane.

Waggener's first Honor Roll was printed and most searched vainly for their beloved names.

Remember all these events, as your Junior year fades into oblivion. And please note, no offense was meant towards any name within and that our respect goes out to all those who were honored, who did service for our school, or who just added their existence to our "Diploma Mill". Live it up on your three months of bliss. Luck in the future from your friend, Glen.

Senior Science Award To Be Given Next Year

If you are a junior, you will be eligible for the Bausch and Lomb Honorary Science Award next year. This annual award, a handsome bronze medal, is given at graduation to the senior student who achieves the highest scholastic standing in science subjects.

Waggener is one of the 7,000 schools across the country presenting the award. Since its introduction in 1933, there have been 125,000 winners; and a substantial percentage have been encouraged by the award to follow scientific careers.

Winners of the award are eligible to compete for one of the three or more scholarships at the University of Rochester in New York. The award winner must be selected early because applications for scholarships must be filled out and returned to the University on or before March 1.

Both the Bausch and Lomb Science Award and Science Scholarship Programs have been officially approved by the National Association of Secondary-School Principals. They are especially significant because of the great emphasis on the teaching and study of scientific subjects.

'It's Lovely to Live on A Raft . . .



Blanton, Harper, Bowling, Metcalfe, and Simpson work on boat.

And Float Down the Mississippi'

So did Huckleberry Finn comment on his trip down the river with Jim and in these same terms six Waggener boys are thinking, as vacation is beginning.

It is hard to tell now whose idea it was but extensive work is now being done on a boat by Paul Simpson, James Bowling, Bailey Blanton, Pete Harper, Paul Shackelford, and Doug Metcalfe. At first they thought of making the trip to New Orleans on a home-made raft exactly as Huck made it. Mr. Bauer advised them to build a boat.

They are working hard on this boat now in the Shop Building under Mr. Bauer's supervision. They plan to begin their trip August 1st, drift to New Orleans and return upstream using a motor.

They will work until August so that each boy will have \$50.00 for the trip. The boat will cost approximately \$40.00 in materials. Plans are being made to use sleeping bags at night. Food must be figured carefully and closely as the flat boat is only 16 feet long and 4 feet wide.

We hope the boys make it to New Orleans as it will be a real experience. Looking back over Mark Twain's immortal book we wish we were going along, too.

It really makes you want to go along when you remember what Huck said about life on the river. "It's lovely to live on a boat. We had the whole sky up there, all speckled with stars, and we used to lay on our backs and look up at them. Sometimes we'd have the whole river to ourselves; it was just like another world."

**ADOPHE'S
HAIR DRESSING SALON**
106 Breckinridge Lane
TW 3-5772

For Your Spring Formal
Go To
HAMILTON'S
Formal Wear
319 W. Jefferson
JU 4-1417
Best in Service, Quality
and Fittings
White, Red, and Ice Blue
Dinner Jackets
Including All Accessories
REASONABLE PRICES

AAA Road Service TW 6-9337
TERRY'S
Tires Washing
Batteries Polishing
Accessories Lubrication
SERVICE
1225 LEXINGTON ROAD

LEARN TO DRIVE
AAA Certified Instructors
Dual Control Cars
Shelby at Breckinridge
JU 4-6373

Kentucky Model Shop
Wallace Center
HOBBYCRAFT - TOYS
LIONEL TRAINS
MacGregor Sports Equipment

**ASHBURY-BERMAN
DRUG CO.**
TW 5-5413
St. Matthews, Ky.
Emergency Night Service—
TW 6-8017

Buy Fresh Fruit
from
FRUIT-O-MATIC

**PAUL G. BOLUS
BARBER SHOP**
Modern - Air-Conditioned
Fairmeade and Shelbyville
Roads

BOB SCHULTEN'S
Pan-Am Service Station
4300 Shelbyville Road
TW 6-9120

**KEY ELLIOTT
INSURANCE SERVICE**
"The Key to Better Insurance"
131 Breckinridge Lane
Phone TW 5-4271

C. E. FRITH REALTY CO.
328 Citizens Bldg.
JU 3-3496

For The
**Club Pins - Class Rings - Trophies
Dance Bids and No-Breaks
Commencement Invitations
Personal Cards
And
Wedding Invitations And
Announcements**
Everybody Goes To
KENTUCKY BALFOUR
615 SOUTH FIRST STREET
PHONE JUNIPER 4-4034

Compliments of
**SHELBYVILLE OFFICE
EQUIPMENT CO.**

VOLK CLEANERS
Specializing in Alpaca
Cashmere and Borgonas
3202 Frankfort Ave.
TW 6-1747



John Thompson, Steve Graef, and Mike Gladden inspect exhibit.

Science Fair Draws Crowds

The annual Science Fair for Waggener students was held on the third floor Thursday evening and Friday, April 23 and 24. Elaborate projects representing hours of hard work in all phases of science, both junior and senior high, were exhibited for Parents' Night and for the student body. The prizewinners are as follows:

SENIOR HIGH WINNERS

Biological Division

Group

1. Richard Long, James Speer, and Driek Bestebrejtje—Frog Dissection—Cup.
2. Paul Mabry and Larry Wheeler—Blue Ribbon.
3. Dickie Jones and Douglas French—Skeleton of Dog—Red Ribbon.
4. Trent Hutcheson and Frank Grubbs—Circulatory System—White Ribbon.

Individual

1. David Stutzenberger—Incubation of Chickens—Cup.
2. Mike Lynch—Appendectomy—Blue Ribbon.
3. Ed Stopher—Fractures—Red Ribbon.
4. Mike Gambill—Rabbit Skeleton—White Ribbon.

Physical Science

1. Jinny McMichael—Fractional Distillation of Petroleum—Cup.
2. Charlotte Aull—Determination of Fats in Cereals—Blue Ribbon.
3. Pen Watts—Atom Reactor—Red Ribbon.
4. Pam Ferguson—Nuclear Reactor—White Ribbon.

Engineering

1. Stegar Copeland and John Bush—Vandergraff Generator—Cup.
2. Lamont Wilson—Transmitter—Blue Ribbon.
3. David Wheeler—Radio Transmitter—Red Ribbon.
4. John Blank—Electronic Tic-Tac-Toe—White Ribbon.

JUNIOR HIGH DIVISION

Physical Science

1. Jim Brunnhoefter—Solar Furnace—Cup.
2. George Joseph, Hugh Campbell, and Bill Young—Fossil Fuels—Blue Ribbon.
3. Mike Skelton—Anemometer—Red Ribbon.

Biological Science

1. Kay Clay—Respiratory System Model—Cup.
2. Sallie Sherman—Chicken Embryos—Blue Ribbon.
3. Jan Pearce and John Robich—Plant Growth and Development—Red Ribbon.

Cure

1. Steve Adrso—Taxidermy—Cup.
2. George Barrows—Telephone Model—Red Ribbon.

TAKE FIRST IN STATE FAIR

Four boys—Bert Pence, Jerry Elder, John Lich, and Henry Mashburn—all members of the Waggener High School Rocket Research Club, took first place in the Engineering Division at the State Science Fair held at Georgetown, Kentucky, April 24 and 25. Their project was a working model of a rocket. The prize was a cash award.

The boys are being considered as entries in the National Science Fair to be held in Boston in June. Winners of that receive a two-week Caribbean Cruise, sponsored by the U. S. Navy.

Also at the State Science Fair, Jim Thompson tied for first place in the Discussion Division for his fifteen minute speech entitled "What is Science?" He, too, received a cash award.

Posters Take Prizes

Shelia Troutman and Marcia Roider received, this past month, awards for their safety posters in a contest sponsored by the American Automobile Association. They won, respectively, an Honorable Mention and a Commendation Award.

Out of the 18,000 entries in this national contest, Waggener had two award winners. Both of the girls are students in Mrs. Browning's general art classes. The posters which were done in cut paper on illustration board had safety mottoes on them.

Quill & Scroll Welcomes Eight

The Quill & Scroll banquet for the installation of eight new members was held Wednesday, May 13, in Jimmy Lynn's Restaurant at Bowman Field.

Jim Fuller presided over the program as toastmaster and James Thompson introduced Mr. Douglas Nunn, the speaker of the evening. Mr. Nunn's message referred to the purpose and responsibilities of the press and to the preparation and opportunities for newspaper employment.

President Nelson Lankin presided over the initiation. Carol Miller told of the qualifications for Quill & Scroll members. Ginny McMichael, the editor of the Chit-Chat, and Jim Fuller, the editor of the Lair, then conducted the installation service which consisted of the taking of the oath and the presentation of the society's badge of honor, the Quill & Scroll pin.

The new members of Quill & Scroll are: Bobbie Vincent, Betsy Drautman, Christine Rust, Sandy Walker, Peggy Calhoun, Nancy Davis, Bill Woods, and Ronnie Hamerlie.

The special guests at the dinner were Mr. and Mrs. Lowe and Mr. and Mrs. Duncan.

Win National Contest



Marcia Roider and Shelia Troutman show posters.

P.T.A. Corner

The closing of the school year—good times ahead for vacations, fun, and more leisure. It means reflection time too. Changes, accomplishments, and future goals. As President of the P.T.A. for the past year, one change stands out—the fact that Mr. John B. Lowe, our Principal, is leaving us. But, as a constant reminder of him, the 1958-59 Board has set up a "John B. Lowe" Award, which is to be presented by Mr. Lowe at graduation time next year (and, we hope, in the years to follow) to the boy and girl who has contributed most to Waggener during his and her school life. We hope that this Award will be perpetuated by coming P.T.A. Boards, and we feel certain that it will.

The closing P.T.A. meeting was a tribute to our young people. "Youth Speaks at Waggener" truly came to life at this meeting. The speakers, the chorus, the entire program was good. Thank you all. And thanks, too, to my Board, the faculty, and the entire Waggener membership for the co-operation you have extended during this school year.

Mrs. J. Paul Keith, Jr.
President, Waggener P.T.A.

And, I, too, want to say my "bit"—to thank each and every one for the fullest measure of co-operation given to me by the faculty and the "Chit-Chat" Staff. Thank you.

Mrs. B. G. Rehm
Publicity Chairman

WEBB'S DRUG STORE, INC.
Your Family Pharmacy
Shelbyville Rd.—Hubbards Ln.
TW 5-5446 St. Matthews, Ky.

Homes—Farms—Acreage
Emory S. Harris
Real Estate
3922 Frankfort Ave.
TW 6-0921 AN 7-3446

EARL A. THOMAS
SIGNS
125 St. Matthews Ave.
TW 6-9877

PUCKETT SHELL SERVICE STATION
Complete Lubrication—Goodyear Tubeless Tires
Goodyear Tires, Tubes, Batteries, Accessories
Washing, Polishing, Simulating Wheel Balancing, Motor Tune-Up
4516 SHELBYVILLE ROAD
TW 6-9466

Uniper 3-3887 Res. TWInbrook 6-4297
HUGH J. DOYLE
REALTOR
Real Estate
General Insurance 303 So. Sixth St.

Compliments of
RICHEY PHARMACY
Lyndon, Ky.
TW 7-2576

Compliments of
SMITHERS SUPER MARKET
3741 Lexington Road
St. Matthews 7, Ky.
TW 3-5478

MINISH AND POTTS
FLORISTS
110 Fairmeade Road
TW 5-6666 TW 6-0586

Pictures, Picture Framing
TW 5-3612
NORMAN GLASS CO.
GLASS - FURNITURE and
ECCS TOPS, MIRRORS
44306 Shelbyville Road
St. Matthews, Ky.

JESS PEARMAN
DESIGNER - BUILDER
QUALITY HOMES
Phone CH 1-4333

Visit
THE DON ARNOLD
PORTRAIT STUDIO
53 Shelbyville Plaza
Phone TW 5-7396

TINY TOYS' TOGS
TEENAGERS' FAVORITES
MOM AND DADS' FINEST
BRING THEM ALL TO
Cherokee Laundry & Cleaners, Inc.
In the Highlands
1104 BARDSTOWN ROAD
In St. Matthews
130 ST. MATTHEWS AVE.

BANK OF LOUISVILLE
St. Matthews Office
2 1/2% on Savings
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.

RAY LANGSTON'S
St. Matthews Apothecary
307 Wallace Ave.
TW 3-2414

Probus Barber Shop
Lyndon, Ky.

Compliments of
MEL KEELING
Lyndon

MODELS - CRAFT SUPPLIES
ART SUPPLIES
FUN FAIR
SHELBYVILLE ROAD
PLAZA
SPORTING GOODS

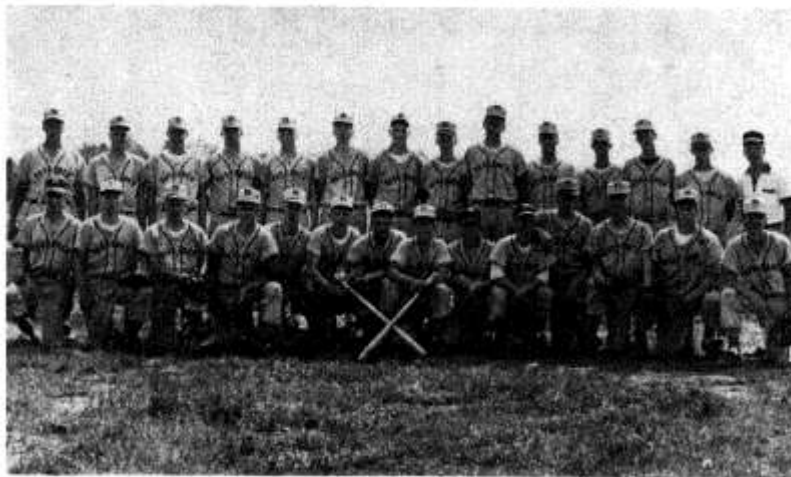
To Buy or Sell a Home
in Waggener District
Call
J. B. ULLMAN
TW 6-8740

OPEN EVERY NIGHT 'TIL 9
DeLooney's Fine Furniture
4306 Shelbyville Road
St. Matthews
COMPLETE INTERIOR DECORATING

TW 6-6279
Frederic Beck
PHOTOGRAPHER
3914 Frankfort Ave.

2019 Frankfort Avenue
TWInbrook 6-1764-1765
ST. MATTHEWS
HARDWARE STORE
MRS. GEO. WURSTER, Proprietor
Hardware, Gifts, Cutlery, Kitchen
Utensils, Roofing, Sporting Goods.

BASEBALL SQUAD ENDS SEASON



Diamond Crew Showing Well

Waggener's baseball team now sports a 6 and 3 record. The Cats started the season with wins over K.M.I., 9-5 April 21, and DeSales, 3-1, April 24. Waggener then dropped three straight—to K.M.I., 4-0; Southern, 7-1; and Fern Creek, 7-0. The Wildcats grabbed three consecutive victories downing Oldham County, 6-2; Butler, 7-1; and Oldham County again, 16-1.

As Captain of the Cheerleaders, I wish to thank Miss Betty Jo Weils and Miss Mathilda Walker for sponsoring us this past year.—Pam Ferguson

Waggener was ousted in the District Tournament by Trinity, 5-1. The Cats rebounded with a 3-2 triumph over Country Day, but were defeated by a powerful Manuel nine, 18-2, May 19.

As of May 7, second baseman, Chuck Armstrong paces the Waggener hitting attack with a .438 batting average. Following close behind is Ben Cundiff sporting a .426 worksheet. Raymeyer Simpson and Dave Simpson trail with a .333 and .312 averages respectively, and shortstop Mel Borland closes out the high averages at .280.



Coach Kleier and Golf Team: Ronnie Acree, P. Scherer, D. Marrett, T. Frith, and Ricky Acree.

Cat Netters Have 4-2 Mark

Under the guidance of Coach Roy Adams, Waggener's tennis team has compiled a 4-2 record. The Wildcats' worksheet includes wins over Country Day, 6-1; Trinity, 4-3; Durrett, 7-0; Atherton, 4-3; and losses to Atherton, 4-3 and K.M.I., 7-0.

The team which includes Rocky Sullivan, Sue Stafford, Buddy Orr, Woodie Axton, Richard Epstein, Gene King and Bill Moeller was praised by Coach Adams. "I think the team is doing pretty good considering we have to play senior schools."

Sullivan and Stafford combined to take the state high school doubles championship May 12, by defeating Elizabeth Crady and

Mathis Stars In Regional

In a sport that has met with little success this past season, track has produced one outstanding star—Oscar "Butch" Mathis. A North Carolina transfer, Mathis has only been beaten once this year in regular season competition in his specialty, the mile run. His other loss was in the Shawnee Invitational Track Meet when he was bested by Southern's Harold Grossie. He also achieved second in the 880 in that meet.

Only a sophomore, Mathis put a real feather in his cap when he captured both the mile and the 880 in the regional track meet, May 9. He avenged his earlier losses to Grossie by beating him with a clocking of 4:42.2. Mathis won the 880 in 2:04.6, thus giving Waggener all of its 10 points in

Thinlies Wind Up Season

Coach Aspy's thinlies ended their regular season of track on May 7 with a record of 2 wins and 6 losses.

The Cats met Butler's Bears on April 23 but couldn't make the grade losing 78-40.

In a triangle meet against KMI and Seneca on April 24 Waggener chalked up their second win of the season. Walker took the 440 and 220 and Mathis the mile and half mile. In .18.3 Stokes captured the high hurdles and the Cats relay team Graef, Mayrose, Snyder, and Henderson won the relay. The final score was Waggener 58 1/2, KMI 56, and Seneca 29 1/2.

On April 29 our barriers met Durrett and DeSales in another triangle meet. Once again Walker and Mathis came through winning the 220 and 440 and the mile and half mile respectively. Mayrose, Mathis, Gray, and Catlett won the mile relay in 3:48.8 and Stokes the high hurdles in :17.6. Durrett won the meet by a mere three points the score being Durrett 60, Waggener 57, and DeSales 29.

Waggener met KMI on May 7 ending the regular track season. Pollitt captured the mile and half mile, Walker the 220 and 440, and Stokes the broad jump and low hurdles. The Cat's relay team consisting of Pollitt, Graef, Mayrose, and Mathis ran a fast mile in 3:48.7. The final score was KMI 62, Waggener 55.

Waggener entered the regional on May 9 and made a sensational showing running fifth in the meet. Butch Mathis captured a first both in the mile and half mile scoring all of Waggener's points. Butch was timed at 2:04.6 in the half mile and at 4:42.2 in the mile.

Golf Season Ends

Coach Kleier's golfers ended this season on May 10 with a 4 win, 3 loss record. The Cats came in fifth in the regional and also participated in the Kentucky State Tournament.

On April 23 Trinity undershot the linksters by six strokes. Scherer shot a 40, Acree a 40, Frith 43, and Marrett 46. The score was Trinity 163, Waggener 169. Against Country Day on April 27 Waggener lost by one stroke

CAT CALLS with Nick and Bill



In this last issue of Cat Calls we're going to review some outstanding events of the year's sports program. If you can remember the events of the month of September, you will recall that the cats entered their first season of varsity football with a win Stanford High School 12-0, both touchdowns being made by Se. The season as a whole was fairly good considering the situation faced with a senior-less high school. We attained a 2-6-1 record under the expert coaching of Mr. Dave Aspy and Mr. Jack K. Two new additions to the varsity staff, and Mr. James Gray who was one of our J.V. coaches in the previous season. The J.V.'s, coached by Mr. Pat Crawford who is also a new coach, had a little more successful season ending with a 5-2 record.

The season wasn't without injuries which greatly hindered the team. Two of the most serious ones occurred when Pat M. accidentally knocked out some of Russel Weikel's teeth when he came across Russel's mouth. Bill got eight stitches on the inc

G.A.A. Formed

Later in the year Waggener witnessed another first with the organization of the Girls Athletic Association (G.A.A.). This provided an opportunity for girls to enter into sporting activities which have otherwise been unavailable.

The basketball season got underway with a 33-32 victory over Country Day, but here again the no-senior factor played an important part for the season ended with a 9-13 record. The Cats reded themselves, however, by almost taking Eastern in the District Tournament. The final score was 45-42. The Cats waged their best of the season by far in this game but it just wasn't enough. The season, though, should produce a faster, more experienced team. Waggener didn't go unnoticed in individual play, however, for B. Simpson, Chuck Armstrong, and Brad Aterburn made the District Tourney team, and Mike Gambill, in addition to being a scorer, received honorable mention for the All-County Team.

The basketball courts were also used for fun, frolic, and fun this year. The annual Student-Faculty game, won by the stu provided a great deal of amusement, while the Father-Son basketball game, won by the fathers, netted close to \$500 for new football nets.

8L Won Tourney

In the junior high department 8L won the school championship to close basketball activity for the year.

Our swim team splashed its way to second place in the Class Division of the state swim meet this year. This was really surprising to most people because last year we swam Class "C" teams as though we won first place, we never thought the jump from Class "C" to Class "A" would be so successful.

The girls, not to be outdone by the boys organized their own swim team, electing Peggy Leahy as Captain and Gayle Reich as co-captain. This team is one of the few girls' high school swim teams in the state.

Well, that about does it for this year. We hope that we have brought you interesting and informative data, both this year and year, and we also hope that you've enjoyed reading it as much as we've enjoyed writing it. So long.



Tennis Squad: Epstein, Moeller, Axton, Sullivan, King, St and Orr.

Stadium Fund Needs Help

Mr. Claude Sexton, President of the Development Association, in urging support for the drive, commented, "We would like to thank all the students, teachers, and parents who have worked so enthusiastically this year. Without their support, we could not

Thanks . . .

This year Waggener's band uniforms will be cleaned by Dixon Cleaners at no charge to the school. This means quite a substantial amount of money will be saved.

The Music Department is very grateful to Dixon Cleaners for their generous support.



Ring Committee Distributes Rings: Lynne Lawson, Tom Bedwell, Jeanie Swann, Glen Wagner, Jim Thompson, Merrill Lee Sweet, and Perry Wood.

Seniors Get Class Rings; Set Date For Play

At a special Senior Class assembly in the TV room on September 10, the long awaited class rings were distributed.

Jim Thompson, chairman of the Senior Class Ring Committee, introduced Mr. Norvin Green, president of Kentucky Belfour Company, who spoke on the meaning of the class ring in years to come. Mr. Damsan next spoke about Waggener's first senior class and the value of being a member of it.

Ring Symbols Explained

Perry Wood, president of last year's junior class, spoke next on the meaning of the symbols on the ring: the Wildcat, the shield, and the words, "Enter to learn, depart to serve." He also gave

credit to Jim Thompson for his work with the ring committee, and Glen Wagner and Merrill Lee Sweet for their work on the design.

Jim gave the instructions for the distribution of the rings, and, alphabetically, the seniors who had bought rings received them.

Those who wish to order a class ring may do so by getting in touch with Jim Thompson sometime in October.

Senior Play Selected

Plans have been completed for Waggener's first Senior Play to be presented in the gym November 23 and 24.

The play, entitled, *Every Family Has One*, is a three act

comedy written by George Batson. There are twelve characters, five male and seven female, but a double cast will be allowed more seniors to participate. One cast will be used the first evening, November 23, while the other will star November 24.

The play will be directed by Miss Ann Crockett. Besides acting, people are needed for such jobs as scenery, makeup, and stage work. Seniors interested in committee jobs should turn their names into the homeroom representatives to the Senior Executive Board.

The complete cast and final plans for the play will be announced in the November Chit Chat.

School Welcomes Teachers

Waggener extends its warmest welcome to the new faculty members. Last year there were seventy-three teachers; this year, due to the increase of the student body, there are ninety-nine.

The following teachers have been added to the staff at Waggener: Mr. Pen Kemp, Mrs. Leonie Loving, Mr. Allen Anderson, Mrs. Hanna Baird, Mr. Dennis Ball, Miss Carolyn Bibb, Mr. Ralph Huffsey, Mrs. Janet Borie, Mr. Earl Browning, Mrs. J. Devenport, Mr. Martin Deim, Mrs. Katherine DeVenney, Mr. Chester Cadden, Mr. Joseph Driskill, Mrs. Lucretia Edwards, Mr. John Haag, Mrs. Linda Height, and Mrs. Helen John.

Mr. Ronnie Lane, Mrs. Marjorie Maupin, Mrs. Betty McKay, Mrs. Elizabeth McGuire, Mrs. Virginia Morris, Mrs. Ruby Saffley, Mrs. Dianne Smith, Miss Jeanine Smith, Mrs. Dorothy Southard, Mrs. Gertrude Weller, Mrs. Cornelia Tillotson, Mrs. Susan Sweezy, and Mr. Skymore Stith.

Co-Editors Announce Plans



Linda Mayer Brenda Struss

Editor, Brenda Struss; Business Manager, Jinny McMichael; Treasurer, Sandy Walker; Assistant Treasurer, Richard Long; Senior Editors, Christine Rust and Linda Shaaf; Sports Editor, Glen Wagner; Assistant Sports Editor, Lee Bailey; Copy Editor, Joan Harring; Copy and Publicity, Lynne Pankonis; Art and Feature, Marcia Roider; Subscription, Barbara White; Assistant Subscription, Audie Willis; Photographer, Buddy Orr.

The pictures for the *Lair* will be taken on October 20. Girls are to wear white blouses, and boys are to wear a shirt and tie with either a sportcoat or a sweater. Additional information will be announced at a later date.

Plans are now being made for the production of *The Lair*, Waggener's yearbook. The members of the staff meet each day, fourth period under the supervision of Mr. Nelson Jones.

The 1960 *Lair* staff is as follows: Editor, Linda Mayer; Co-



Vol. 5, No. 1

Waggener High School, Louisville 7, Kentucky

October 16, 1959

Student Council Meets

A Student Council meeting, led by President Bobby Sexton, was held on Friday, October 2, at 11:00 a.m. in the Audio-Visual Room.

The main topic of discussion was the election of President and Vice-President for the present school year. Plans were made for an election to be held Thursday, October 22. An assembly for the entire student body will be held the day before. The candidates will deliver their campaign speeches in this assembly.

Members Named

The newly elected Student Council members are as follows:

Freshmen: Becky Arnold, David Michael Broughton, Sylvia Clark, James Brothers, Charles Friedman, Harry Geisburg, Bob Hardy, Roberta Gosman, Bill Kitchen, Pat Kotheimer, Susan Masters, Don Lovelace, Warner Maxwell, Lillian Oppenheim, Terry Ogle, Mitzi Penna, Olivia Smith, Martha Wilder, Paul Taccarino, Hunt Williams, Donnie Woods.

Sophomores: Jack Burrica, Peggy Barrows, Cassandra Colvin, Bill Carrell, Charles Farmer, Connie Corey, Cheryl Gresham, Bill Heinz, Paul Keith, Ann Haysley, Jack Knight, Suzanne McKinstry, Kay Newell, Mike Patrick, Judy Ogden, Don Scherer, Keith Thomas, Sherry Ross, Sandra Stevens, Mike Webb.

Juniors: Sandy Bridges, Nicky Burrica, Carol Cook, Scott Davis, Douglas French, Bobbie Freeman, Frank Grubbs, Joyce Greene, Harry Herron, Mary Ann Huff, Sarah Lloyd, Butch Mathis, Steve Pescoe, Steve Porter, Ann Riley, Phil Scherer, Carolyn Roe, Sharon Saunders, Diane Taylor, Warren Van Hoone, Carol Wafford, Doris Zibart.

Seniors: Mel Borland, Charlie Brown, Perry Chick, Judy Dabborough, Jim Fuller, Pam Ferguson, Jack Herrnan, Julia Harlowe, Robert Ling, Bill Mahan, Steve Mowry, Pat Moore, Jim Bluff, Bobby Sexton, Ramey Simpson, Jeanie Swann, Barbara White, Bill Woods.

N.H.S. Makes Plans

The members of the National Honor Society at their first meeting this year decided to make service to school and community their goal.

President Bobby Shane appointed the following committee chairmen for the coming year: Marie VanHoose, Initiation; Jan De Broude, Social Service; Carol Miller, School Service; and Maggi Huber, Publicity Committee.

Stress Service

Plans for this year were discussed. Mrs. Pardon, sponsor, asked that each member give service to the school in some way, such as: helping a teacher, working in the office or materials room. Special committees will plan group activities.

The N.H.S. Scholarship Exam will be given October 24. Any junior or senior may participate, but only N.H.S. members qualify for the 61 scholarships. A second test will be given in March to determine the winners who will be selected on basis of test scores, high school records, service to school and community and financial need.

Seniors Elect Class Officers

Following a four-day election the Senior Class has announced their officers as follows: President, Perry Wood; Vice-President, Steve Graef; Treasurer, Bill Moeller; and Secretary, Gayle Reichmuth.

Executive Board Named

A representative from each senior homeroom was also elected to serve on the executive board. The representatives are as follows: 12A, Chuck Armstrong; 12B, Jimmy Chiles; 12C, Sue Evans; 12D, Jack Heun; 12E, Nelson Lamkin; 12F, Carol Miller; 12G, Nancy Scheirer; 12H, Richard Stokas; and 12I, Bobbie Vincent.

Senior Play Planned

The class officers will meet with the board to discuss the Senior Play and appoint student committees to meet with Miss Crockett. Plans will be discussed soon for the Senior Vaudeville, Prom, Class Day, Baccalaureate.

All ideas for these special projects should be turned in to the executive board through the homeroom representative. All 12th grade room teachers will serve as sponsors to help with the various activities.

Coming Up

October 16—Country Day Football Game	Here
October 16—End of grading period.	
October 20—Pictures for <i>Lair</i> .	
October 21—Report Cards Come Out.	
October 22—Student Council Election.	
October 23—Atherton Football Game	Here
October 24—Scholarship Exam.	
October 27—Reverend Henry P. Mobley, Speaker at assembly.	
October 30—DeSales Football Game	There
November 5—P. T. A. Meeting; 8 P. M.	
November 5—Seniors Football Game	Here
November 6—Fifth District Meeting (No School).	
November 23—Senior Play	Gym
November 24—Senior Play	Gym

TO LEAD SENIOR CLASS



Steve Graef, Bill Moeller, Gayle Reichmuth, and Perry Wood discuss plans.

EDITORIALS



A New Era For Waggener

This year the school enters a new era in its history. The ground work has been completed. With its first senior class a reality, the first step toward building a great school has been accomplished.

Waggener is now a complete high school, having grades seven through twelve. Waggener began as a junior high school in 1934 with three grades and an enrollment of 854. With the present six grades, the enrollment has tripled to over 2,500.

The building is now complete as far as is anticipated. Three additions have doubled the size of the building. A varied and enlarged curriculum has necessitated special shop buildings, laboratories, typing rooms, art rooms, and music rooms.

Waggener's faculty began with thirty-three teachers, one principal, one assistant principal, and two counselors. The faculty is now complete with over ninety teachers; another assistant principal and three more guidance counselors have been added.

Waggener's athletic department has enlarged considerably. There are both varsity and junior varsity teams in county and state competition. Waggener is represented in the minor sports as well. Through the efforts of the Waggener Development Association a stadium was erected and the Association is now raising money to furnish lights for the new stadium.

With Waggener's past so successful, its future indeed looks promising. Its scholastic record has been creditable. Five of the seniors were Carnegie Scholars at U. of L. and two were alternates. Waggener has fourteen students who have qualified for the National Merit Semi-finals.

Next June, Waggener will boast its first graduating class. Many in this group will enter college, and all must step out into the world. Who knows, maybe the first class will contain a Congressman, a president of a large corporation, or even a future President of the United States. Truly a new precedent will be set for the Alma Mater. It is up to the individual whether the outcome will be good or bad.

Underclassmen have just as much responsibility resting on their shoulders. They will determine the lasting reputation of the school. Their action will decide what lies in store for Waggener.

This school year offers opportunity for all. Our goal for a continuously successful Waggener can be met if we optimistically strive for this goal as a team.

Tradition Begins With Us

Unto us is given a duty unlike any that will be presented to us in time to come. We have been given a task that will shape the history of our school, and we have the great responsibility to see that the fire and spirit in Waggener have a strong foundation.

Does it seem difficult now to have any sense of unity in a place so large with so very many people of different ages, ideas, and backgrounds? Does it seem almost impossible to give one's wholehearted, enthusiastic support to such a new and unestablished school? Yet there are many who have created this spirit within themselves, ignoring the differences, the size, the lack of established tradition. Setting the intangible electricity of a tense football game, they scream their approval of a well scored point or cry without hesitation when the game is lost.

We must begin now to set up the little customs and ceremonies which will become as distinctly a part of Waggener as the Red and Gray. We must allow these things to flow from within us now so that they will always be dear to every graduate of Waggener. With unashamed faces we must upraise our school now even in its youngest hour that we may all feel that we are part of a wonderful, unified, and proud Waggener.

An Example Of Good Sportsmanship

In any field of athletic competition, there is always a feeling of rivalry toward the other team. The feeling is even stronger when you are the visiting team. This was what Waggener students faced in their game with Butler this year.

We were visitors and, as such, it was natural for us to feel at a disadvantage. This loss of confidence did not stem from lack of enthusiasm on the part of our cheerleaders. Butler fans greatly outnumbered us, and our cheers were continually prodded by a partial Butler announcer.

Finally half time came, and with it came the Butler band. Our spirits were given a real boost when their hand welcomed us with two large human letters—"H!". After that, the band formed a large "W" and played our school song before departing to play for their side.

Sportsmanship demonstrations such as the one turned in by Butler, can only lead to a better relationship between schools.

How about our band and our newly-formed drill corps trying something on this order?

Letters To Editor

All letters of opinion will be published if signed. They do not represent editorial approval or disapproval.

To The Editor:

Whenever we play Durrett, I'm always a little awed by their marvelous school spirit. Everybody yells; everybody yells with the cheerleaders; and everybody yells just as loud as he can. We out-number them when we play them here, but we still can't out-yell them. Why?

You can say all you want to about student cooperation, but good, organized pep rallies, approved and supported by the school faculty, have a lot to do with it.

We are a senior high now in senior high competition. Surely we could behave ourselves if we had a pep rally. At a pep rally we could let off steam and work up excitement for our games. Why couldn't we have a pep rally outside with the band and cheerleaders leading it?

Pep rallies would strengthen school spirit, lead to better turn-outs for the games, and make things run smoother at the games. Let's have more pep rallies!

Signed,
Sidney Wardle,
Junior Class

Orr To Take Chit Chat Photos

Again this year, Buddy Orr will serve as official photographer for all the issues of *The Chit Chat*.

Buddy not only took all pictures used last year, but he developed and enlarged all photographic material.

In the rating of the paper at the U. of K. Press Clinic and in the Quill and Scroll National Evaluation, Buddy's pictures received superior rank. Quill and Scroll comments were that "the pictures were outstanding among high school papers in the country".

Buddy is also this year on the staff of *The Voice of St. Matthews* as are former journalism students, Jimmy McMichael and Nelson Lamkin.

Interested In N.R.O.T.C.?

By Bob Hackney

Boys, are you interested in a fine college scholarship?

If you are interested in the Navy, you may qualify for the Regular Navy Reserve Officers Training Corps Program. Under this program young men are educated in many fine colleges and then commissioned as officers in the Navy and Marine Corps.

As Mr. Aspy, guidance counselor, said, "This is a fine way for a young man to get an education at the government's expense. I recommend it highly."

Along with any good thing, there are certain qualifications. To obtain further information along this line, it would be well worth your time to pay Mr. Aspy a visit and see if you can get in on this excellent program.

**SUPPORT
THE
TEAM**

The Student Attitude Is Good



Mr. Duncan Comments On New Year

A man, who was very familiar to many of us as the assistant principal, now heads Waggener High School. Mr. Earl Duncan, who has worked at Waggener from its beginning, leads our enlarged and completed school of approximately 2,450 students.

Considered two of the better qualified men of the state, academically and personally, are Mr. Duncan's assistants: Mr. Arthur Draut and Mr. Sidney Baxter. There is also the general feeling that the young teaching staff is rated as one of the best.

SENIORS SHOW FINE ATTITUDE

Now that Waggener is complete with its first senior class, Mr. Duncan expressed the hope that the senior class would set a good example for the underclassmen to follow. Having been present at several class meetings, Mr. Duncan has been favorably impressed by the adult attitude with which the meetings have been held.

Since Waggener hasn't any graduates to be judged by academic standards, it is difficult to say how it stands in the state. But aside from this, Mr. Duncan feels sure that a number of the seniors will be admitted to some of the better colleges in the country. This statement is proved by the fact that Waggener has fourteen finalists in the National Merit Scholarship Program.

YEAR SHOWS PROMISE

Mr. Duncan gives his view on the new school year: "I am very proud to have the opportunity to serve as the principal of this fine school. The first four weeks have been impressive because of the co-operation and appreciation of the students and teachers."

With this fine attitude, Waggener should be able to take a top place in the state under the able leadership of our new principal.

News In Brief

Congratulations to Tom Bedwell, who won the University of Kentucky Music Institute Scholarship last spring. He attended University of Kentucky for four weeks during the summer.

The Waggener Development Association is selling cummerbunds again this year. The "Waggener Moms" who work hard on their project need support. The cummerbunds are attractive fall colors and cost only \$1.50.

The painting "General Hospital", by Lucie Ling, one of our eighth grade students, was selected for a nationwide tour sponsored by the Smithsonian Institute.

The Senior Class and The Student Council sent a book certificate and flowers respectively to Jim Thompson and Albert Hardy, who were involved in a serious car accident September 28.

Betty Breeland and Elaine Keeling won a scholarship to the Art Center Association on First Street. More than twenty people from Waggener submitted portfolios of work. We are very proud of the two girls chosen.

This year Waggener has added three new television assistants to help Mrs. Margaret Fletcher and Mrs. Cris Rogers. The new assistants are Mrs. Meta Herron, Mrs. Lee Hatton, and Mrs. Margaret Gresham.

The library has added two new assistants to its staff. They are Mrs. Thelma Love and Mrs. Madge Hoon.

The entire student body and the faculty wish to express their deepest sympathy to Mrs. Dinning on the death of her mother.

Two of our teachers took trips abroad this summer. Mrs. Carolyn Browning and Miss Sadie Stinson. Both had a wonderful time touring Europe.

A train trip, sponsored by the Louisville Chapter of the National Railway Historical Society will be taken October 24 to Nashville. Further information can be obtained from Jim Heron.

Carnegie Scholars Discuss College Courses



LINDA FIENE



JIM THOMPSON



MAGGI HUBER



BOBBY SHANE



CHARLOTTE AULL



ROBERT LING



CHRISTINE RUST

By Bobby Shane

The past summer while most of Waggener's students were enjoying themselves by cutting grass or basking in the sunshine, seven seniors were toiling in air-conditioned classrooms at the University of Louisville. These students were Waggener's first winners of the Carnegie Scholarships.

During the spring of 1959 sixteen Waggener students were chosen by the Administration to go to the University of Louisville to take an all-day test. Five of these, Maggi Huber, Jim Thompson, Christine Rust, Bobby Shane, and Linda Fiene, were granted a scholarship to attend a class for two semesters. They also received \$150 each for expense money. Robert Ling and Charlotte Aull were two alternates who took the course on a part-time scholarship.

Scholars Comment

Juniors this year have something to look forward to in this summer program, as can be seen by the following comments from the seven who took part during the past summer:

Two students that took a course in humanities were in agreement that the course gave them an idea of college life. Linda Fiene, when confronted

with the question of what she liked best about the program stated that it "gave one a taste of college life. High school isn't really so different from college as most people suspect."

Liked Humanities

Christine Rust summed up her impression by stating: "This program gave me a better idea of how to prepare for college." Concerning her particular course in humanities she continued, "The works we studied stimulated a further interest for me in the field of humanities."

The five math students generally thought that what they learned in class was the high point of the program. As Jim Thompson put it: "The high point of the Carnegie program was reached in the college classroom. The other aspects of the Carnegie program did not fulfill my expectations."

Robert Ling and Charlotte Aull both thought that the classes were handled well and the material learned was of great bene-

fit. Robert stated: "I gained the experience of learning what college might be like, plus, of course, learning the material we covered this summer. It was both a profitable and enjoyable way to spend the summer. Charlotte "liked the atmosphere of being in a college class and thought the instructors did an excellent job in handling the classes that were offered to a Carnegie student."

Hard To Readjust

Maggi Huber felt that she would have rather stayed in college than to have returned to high school. "The program was excellent, but it was hard for me to readjust to high school after having been exposed to a college atmosphere. I feel that the course I selected will help me this year and later when I

enter college. I have a very high regard for the University of Louisville and I appreciate their accepting me as a Carnegie scholar."

Maggi thought that readjustment to high school was difficult but Bobby Shane felt that it would make his last year easier. Bobby looked back on his summer's work and came up with this conclusion: "The program gave me what I was looking for; an insight into college life. Even more important was the fact that studying math throughout the summer kept me in the routine of doing classwork and homework chores, so that when I returned to Waggener I had no trouble adjusting to work assigned in my classes."

Expense Money Helped

When queried on the expense money that the program provided for Carnegie scholars, all agreed that it was a "nice incentive" that helped them keep interested in following their particular course through to the end.

Waggener is indeed proud to have made such a fine showing in this program. Only forty students were chosen from the entire city and county; Waggener providing five of these. Ten alternates were chosen, and three of these were Waggenerites. The entire student body and administration will be looking forward to the work that this year's Juniors do toward the Carnegie Scholarship Program at the University of Louisville.

BOB SCHULTEN'S AMOCO SERVICE
Shelbyville Rd. and Fairmeade Rd.

LESTER JEWELRY
3714 Lexington Rd.
St. Matthews

KENTUCKY BALFOUR
1533 SOUTH FIRST STREET
PHONE MErose 4-1211

Has For You The Finest
Club Pins — Class Rings
Dance Bids and No-Breaks
Commencement Invitations
Personal Cards
Wedding Invitations
and
Commencement Announcements

NANZ & KRAFT, Inc.
Corsages and Flowers For All Occasions
141 Breckinridge Lane TWinbrook 5-2412
EDWARD KRAFT

THE FASHION CENTER
816 WALLACE CENTER
ST. MATTHEWS
TW 6-6214

DANCES
PARTIES
WEDDINGS
RECEPTIONS
ETC.

NORMAN KOCH
SOLO OR COMBO
TW 6-8340

ORGAN FURNISHED

Sanders CLEANERS
IN ST. MATTHEWS
"Beautiful Cleaning"



Charles Baldwin, Richard Stokes, Linda Schauf, and Joyce Shewmaker

Richard Stokes, an outstanding member of the senior class, is a halfback of the football team. He has brown hair and dark eyes. His most embarrassing situation was at his first formal dance when he ended up with two girls for the same dance. His description of a perfect day is "The Friday of the Butler game", and his pet peeve is female gossip. When asked what his secret desire was, he commented that it wouldn't be a secret desire if he told. As far as the future is concerned, he plans either an engineering or medical career.

Joyce Shewmaker, a cute senior, has brown hair and blue eyes and is on the newspaper staff.

When asked about her most embarrassing situation she said, "Oh, I don't get embarrassed." Her description of a perfect day is when she can sleep late, go to a winning football game, and have a date with "that certain guy". Her pet peeve is people who volunteer to work and don't follow through, and her secret desire is to graduate and pass

Algebra II. Joyce's ambition is to go to college, and then get married to "the right guy".

Charlie Baldwin is a new student at Waggener this year and a center on the football team. He is 6 ft. 1 in. and has dark hair and dark eyes.

When asked his most embarrassing situation he said it was when he spilled coffee on Mr. Simpson. His description of a perfect day is when he could sleep late, and have no school, and win a big football game, and have a terrific date. He said his secret desire is to play football for U. of K. and to go out with a certain girl at Waggener. To get married, raise a big family, become a public relations man, and live comfortably are his ambitions.

Linda Schauf, a petite senior, was on last year's Chit Chat staff and is a member of the Quill and Scroll.

When asked what her most embarrassing situation she replied, "It was the time I dropped the transmission of the car on my first driving lesson."

Seen Around . .

Lots of couples that survived the summer: Freddy Neikirk & Sharon Saunders . . . Tish Penna & Billy Bowman . . . Elliott Neubauer and Joyce Shewmaker . . . Kit Georgehead & Carol Volmar . . . Perry Wood & Cheri Burnett . . . Nina Marret & Steve Cullitt . . . Tommy Sturgeon & Joyce Green . . . Gibbs Reese & Marie Van Hoose . . . Andy Dixon & Shelby Jo Martin . . . Nancy Schierer & Tom Grunwald . . . Steve Porter & Susanne McKinstry . . . Charlie Brown & Judie Dishborough . . . Chuck Armstrong & Linda Schardin . . . Rigney Simpson & Carol Walford . . . Jim Lapsley & Doris Zibart . . . Howie Hatten & Bev Curry . . . Steve Graef & Sandy Carter.

Some new couples, too: Karen Carter & Ray Evans . . . Brent Robbins & Barbara Jewell . . . Sandy Means & Joe McMichael . . . Ted Frith & Jill Hancock . . . Mitzie Penna & John Boone . . . Bill Moellar & Linda Schauf . . . Mary Jo Hasty & Charlie Baldwin . . . Bobbie Vincent & Eddie Kuren, from U. of K. (Better watch those college "men", boys) . . . Jinny McMichael & Terry Lee . . . Rodney Smith & Pam Nelson . . . Carol McDonald & Charlie Hilpp.

Boys playing the field: Larry Orr . . . Jack Heun . . . Bill Hendricks . . . Jim Battliff . . . Bill Mayrose . . . Dave Koons . . . Sam Pollitt . . . Richard Epstein.

Girls — — — the gettin's good right now . . . grab one or two!

G.A.A. Elects Officers

The Girls Athletic Association met Thursday, October 1, after school and elected the following officers: President, Rocky Sullivan; Vice-President, Susie Cooke; Secretary, Pam Oliver; and Treasurer, Sue Stafford.

The purpose of the club is to promote girls' sports. Miss Matilda Walker is the club's sponsor. Plans for the coming year will be published in the next issue.



By Ann Bell

Dear Ann:

About a month ago, I found myself head over heels in love with Fred. But he's always riding around in a car with one of his friends and seven girls. All the girls sit in the back seat with Fred. What shall I do?

Gertrude.

Dear Gerty:

I'd say right off hand the odds were against you. I don't think another girl would fit in the back seat.

Why don't you try for the front seat and Fred's friend? He sounds like a lonely heart to me.

Ann.

Dear Ann:

Where is the best place to kiss your steady?

Undecided.

Dear Undecided:

An inch below the nose will do.

Ann.

Dear Ann:

I am very short. My boyfriend is forever putting me on top of my head which makes me feel very inferior. How can I make him stop this?

Short Wart.

Dear Short Wart:

Entwine tacks in your hair. That'll larn him, darn him.

Ann.

Dear Ann:

I can't seem to learn anything in school! Everything the teachers say goes in one ear and out the other. What can I do?

Aspiring Beta Club Member.

Dear Aspiring:

Plug up one ear!

Ann.

Note to Readers:

If you have any problems you'd like solved—there will be a box in the office marked "Chit-Chat". Just drop your problem in and watch the next issue of your school newspaper, **The Chit-Chat**.

OPEN DAILY 9-9 — SATURDAY 9-6
DeLaney's Fine Furniture
 COMPLETE HOME FURNISHINGS
 4306 Shelbyville Rd.
 St. Matthews, Ky.

K. BROWN
 WATCH REPAIRING
 3708 Lexington Road
 TW 3-7074

Hytens
 . . . fine apparel
 Shelbyville Road Plaza
 TW 5-5025

AAA Road Service
JIM BRENZEL'S
 Tires Batteries Accessories Wash Wax Lubricate
SERVICE
 Free Pickup and Delivery
 Lyndon, Ky.

3919 Frankfort Avenue
 TWInbrook 6-1764-1765
ST. MATTHEWS HARDWARE STORE
 MRS. GEO. WURSTER, Proprietor
 Hardware, Gifts, Cutlery, Kitchen Utensils, Roofing, Sporting Goods, Paints, Glass, Plumber Supplies

JONES APOTHECARY
 4402 Shelbyville Road
 TW 6-8816

Visit
THE DON ARNOLD PORTRAIT STUDIO
 53 Shelbyville Plaza
 Phone TW 5-7396

LEARN TO DRIVE
 AAA Certified Instructors
 * * *
 Dual Control Cars
LIKINS DRIVER SCHOOL
 Shelby at Breckinridge
 JUNiper 4-6373

WEBB'S DRUG STORE, INC.
 Your Family Pharmacy
 Shelbyville Rd.-Hubbards Ln.
 TW 5-5446 St. Matthews, Ky.

Air Conditioned
HUBBARD LANE BARBER SHOP
 Five Chairs
 105 S. Hubbard Lane
 Across From Fryer's
 Phone TW 5-7448
 St. Matthews, Ky.

FRANCK
 Hardware & Supply Co., Inc.
 4224 Shelbyville Road
 ST. MATTHEWS, KENTUCKY
 SCOTT'S LAWN PRODUCTS
 DUTCH BOY PAINTS
 HOTPOINT APPLIANCES
 DUST STOP AIR FILTERS
 TW 6-0363

Bacon's J.C.A.
 ST. MATTHEWS JUNIOR CHARGE ACCOUNT

For the very first time!

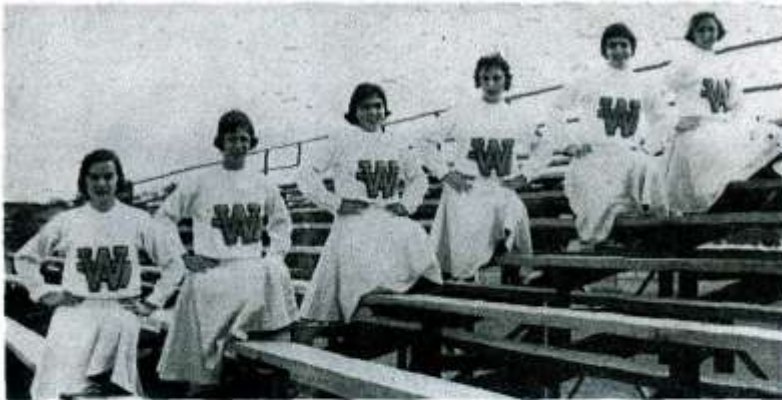
Charge Accounts For The Younger Set!

We look forward to serving young people in a way which will help give them a better understanding of the value of money—encourage thrift and develop self-efficiency.

We ask approval (not guarantee) of a parent or guardian before opening the account but the account is in the name of the child and the bills are mailed to them.

ALL BOYS AND GIRLS from 15 to 31 are invited to apply for this Junior Continuous Charge Account. Come to the Credit Department of any one of the four Bacon's Stores for complete information and an application form.

Lead Cats To Victory This Year



Cheerleaders Build Spirit

The cheerleaders who are helping lead the Wildcats to victory this year are these seniors: Mary Carol Coons, Sue Evans, Judie Wylie; and juniors, Susie Cooke, Bunny Laffoon, and Linda Miller.

Judie Wylie is captain of the cheerleaders. She was an alternate last year and was a J. V. cheerleader in the ninth grade. She is a member of the F. T. A.

Mary Carol Coons is new to Varsity cheering but was an alternate cheerleader in her freshman and sophomore year. She is a member of the Beta Club and the G. A. A.

Sue Evans is also new to Varsity cheering but was a J. V. cheerleader for two years. She is a member of the Senior Executive Board.

Susie Cooke is co-captain of the cheerleaders. She was an alternate last year and this year is Vice-President of the Junior Class, and a member of the G. A. A.

Bunny Laffoon was a J. V. cheerleader last year. She is a member of the diving team and the F. T. A.

Linda Miller is in her second year as a Varsity cheerleader. She was a J. V. cheerleader in her freshman and sophomore year and she is a member of the F. T. A.

LOST AND FOUND

- Lost:** One wild bee's nest; if found, return to Mr. Simpson.
- Found:** A wny-out place, the **Coffee Ruins**.
- Lost:** One painted toe nail; if found please return to Carol Miller.
- Lost:** One terrific football player, Bill Mayrose. Lost to a broken collarbone received in action at the Butler game.
- Found:** Several new football players: Brad Arterburn, Chuck Armstrong, Richard Stokes, and Charlie Baldwin.
- Lost:** One olive drab sock—if found return to Mr. Joe College.
- Lost:** One slightly used drape. Description: light pink in color and scratchy in texture. If found return to Don Arnold.
- Lost:** One ugly stick; if found return to Bo Diddle.
- Found:** One Ducret pom-pom. Don't worry! We sent it back.
- Lost:** Seven pretty girls; if found return to Erud as soon as possible.

Drill Corps To March At Games

This year a new Drill Corps has been organized at Waggener. The girls were selected September 8 from more than 100 try-outs by the judges: Miss Millicent King, Mrs. Frank Miller, and Mr. John Stephens.

The members are as follows: Charlotte McKinstry, Drum Major; Sandy Riehl and Phyllis Deeb, Majorettes; Beverly Eastes, Conn. Corey, Paulette Perkins, Suzanne McKinstry, Maren Heuser, Marilyn and Jacquie Meyers, Lois Steiner, Ann Bell, Elaine Gutwein, Carol Holden.

Also Pat Magruder, Kay Lee Wilson, Jane Rodloff, Rose Baldwin, Fiddle Hindman, Linda Hull, Elsa Erenburg, Willa Mitchell, Bobby Freeman, Mary Jo Hasty, Patty Briggs, Murta Baxter, Audie Willis, Martha Cromman, Nancy Ringwood, Phyllis Muny, Jimmy Parrott, Nancy Sparks, Sydney Wardle, Barbara Ewing, Beverly Gass, Jean Alcorn, Carol Hull, Juanita McDonald, Cheryl Gresham, Jane Rowland, Sharon Silliman, and Gail Russel.

The sponsors of the Corps are Mrs. Grace Evans and Mr. Emory Harris.

The Corps practices every Monday and Wednesday afternoon.

MINISH AND POTTS FLORISTS

110 Fairmeade Road
TW 5-6666 TW 6-0586

KENTUCKY MODEL SHOP

WALLACE CENTER
HOBBYCRAFT — TOYS
LIONEL TRAINS
Macgregor
Sports Equipment

GLOBE FURNITURE COMPANY

1317-19 Bardstown Rd.
Gl 2-2658
Where Our Customers Send
Their Friends
Special Prices To All
Waggener Supporters

HOW TO CHOOSE A COLLEGE

By Beth Moeller

Considering the number of high school students seeking admission to college during this demanding period, it is necessary for you to ask yourself some very pertinent questions concerning the crucial problem of college admittance.

Can you afford a college education? There is no doubt that attending college is expensive, but anyone wishing to go can go. If your family is unable to finance your education, you can get a summer job or have part time employment during the school year. There are always scholarships available if a job is undesirable; determination is the key.

Size Is Factor

How large an institution do you wish to attend? This depends mainly on your personal preference. If you enjoy being with and knowing a lot of people, a small school might be better.

Do you have any geographical limitations? In this era, transportation is relatively expensive; this factor should be considered because it could make quite a bit of difference in your account.

What do you hope to achieve by a college education? If your career is already chosen, you won't have much of a problem in deciding on what you want to get out of your education. But you may be one of those who hasn't yet decided on a career. In that case, college may help you find yourself.

Ask Guidance Counselors

Do you know the best sources for the information you'll need in making the selection of colleges to which you apply? Your high school guidance counselors are up-to-date on the information about you and the college situation. It is very easy to get hold of a catalogue about any college. Your counselors' offices most likely have some and the city or the school libraries certainly do. The best way to get your information is to get it directly from a college representative visiting your city or the college admissions director. This has proved to be very satisfactory to me.

The best way to face the situation that is with us now is to choose the right kind of college as soon as possible, prepare for it adequately, and apply to it effectively.

TUXEDO RENTALS

A COMPLETE RENTAL SERVICE

JU 4-1417

HAMILTON'S FORMAL WEAR

319 W. Jefferson



Complete selection of records; all types music on all speeds from St. Matthews areas' ONLY EXCLUSIVE RECORD SHOP.



Girls . . .

Waggener Wildcat Mascot

Special at \$3.50

Get Yours Now

FUN FAIR

Shelbyville Rd. Plaza

**SUPPORT the
COMMUNITY
CHEST
DRIVE!
DO YOUR PART**

CATS ARE IN RUNNING FOR COUNTY TITLE

Waggener-Durrett Tie In Storm Of Protest

Southern High School field was the scene on September 25, when Waggener and Durrett battled to a 6-6 deadlock in a hotly contested match.

Durrett scored first with only seconds left in the first half. The Demons, led by quarterback, Moe Miller and halfback, Bob Allmiller, drove from their own 26 to score in twelve plays. Allmiller scored on an end sweep from the one, after two line plunges had failed.

Second Half Drive

It was a much inspired team of Wildcats that took the field for the second half. Waggener started a drive from their own 45. They moved to the 31 where the drive bogged down. Quarterback, Dan Sundberg, with a third-and-ten situation, fired to end, Sam Pollitt, who moved to the Durrett 19 and a first down. Four plays later the Cats were finally halted on the 12.

On the first play, Durrett fumbled and the alert Cats pounced

on it. One play later Sexton ripped through the Demon forward wall for the score. The try for the extra point failed.

Late in the fourth quarter, the Wildcats started another drive on their own 29. They moved, with the aid of well-timed penalties, to the Durrett two.

First Down Protested

The officials called for a measurement and indicated the Cats had not picked up sufficient yardage for a first down. Wildcat coach, Marty Deim, asked for a remeasurement. This time the measurement showed Waggener had gained a first down. Durrett mentor, Lloyd Redmon, protested and called for another measurement. This time it indicated a first down and Durrett's ball. Durrett took over and one play later the game ended, a 6-6 deadlock.

Both coaches, after the game, commented on the poor officiating and agreed that the game was marred by poor decisions.

Wildcats Tounce K.M.I. Cadets, 44-6

The Wildcat football squad bounced back from a first game defeat, by touncing the K. M. I. Cadets by a score of 44-6, on Sept. 18 on Waggener field.

From the opening kickoff the outcome was never in doubt. Waggener scored twice in the first period, thrice in the second, and once each in the third and fourth.

Passes Tally

Quarterback Dan Sundberg scored twice himself on sneaks, and passed for two others. On the receiving end of his passes were Bob Sexton and Bill Mahan. David Simpson, Steve Graef, and Perry Wood also scored. The Cadets finally managed to chalk up a score in the third period on a one-yard plunge by fullback Frank Stalcup.

Score Is Record

The new stadium was dedicated on a sweet note as this was the highest score ever rung up by the Waggener football squad, now in its second year of varsity competition.

Sideline Shots

By Bobby Shane

Waggener's Wildcats are off and running! This has been definitely proven by their recent victory over the Butler Bears on the gridiron. The county championship for the football year of '59 at this point lies in the hands of Fern Creek, and dear old Mayme S. Both are undefeated thus far in county competition. Waggener has just as good a chance, if not better, than these other two. The only county game Waggener has left is with Seneca. Fern Creek has a tough county schedule ahead, with an all-important clash with Southern. Therefore, our Wildcats could very well have the bull by the horns.

While speaking of football, hats are off to: **Bobby Sexton** and **Perry Wood**, two of the county's top scorers; **Billy Mayrose**, who has to sit out the rest of the season due to a broken collarbone suffered in the Butler fracas; **Russell Weikel** (As if we didn't know why!); **Steve Graef**, our husky, charging fullback who gets three or four yards when we need them most; **Danny Sundberg** (What a quarterback!); the **LINE**, just about the county's toughest; our coaches, who certainly have us headed in the right direction.

Two of our well-known athletes on the basketball court have taken a little time off from their "hooping it up" to try some of their hardwood strategy on the gridiron. Congratulations to **Chuck Armstrong** and **Brad Arterburn!**

Waggener's swimming team, favored to be Kentucky's next champion group, got rolling Wednesday, September 30, with a meeting of all those planning to swim for the "Red and Gray".

Roundball season is a month and a half away, but there's some good news out about last year's season we're all anxious to hear about. Waggener was one of five city and county schools to make the sportsmanship honor roll on the basis of ratings in an issue of the **Kentucky High School Athlete**. After each basketball game, the officials graded the coach, players, and spectators as displaying excellent, good, fair, or poor sportsmanship. Waggener, Manual, Southern, Fern Creek, and Country Day were all rated above poor. However, Waggener was the **ONLY** school in the county or city to be rated above fair. This is certainly an excellent rating for a school that was in its freshman year of varsity competition.

We certainly want to hold our excellent rating up throughout this year. So let's all make the team, the "Sportsmanship Honor Roll Team"!

Two plays later, hard running fullback Steve Graef drove home from the 4 for Waggener's second score. The run failed and at the half the Cats had a 12-7 edge over favored Butler.

Although Perry Wood pulled down a Butler pass, scoring was at a standstill in the third stanza.

Weikel Races

Butler came back strong in the fourth frame. A t.d. pass from Medley to Doug Samuels climaxed a Bear 60-yard march with only 3 minutes to play. Crum's conversion was good. Waggener lost the ball on downs on their own 25 with a minute and a half left. On the first play from scrimmage Weikel hauled in the Butler fumble and raced 65 yards into the end zone for

the winning tally. Sundberg to Pollitt pass was good for the extra point. Butler tried to come back, but lanky Bill Mahan intercepted a Medley pass and the game ended with Waggener possessing the ball at midfield. Final score was 19-14.

Defensive standouts for the Cats were the "Five Aces" on the front line and Rich Stokes. Bobby Lesson's fine punting aided the Wildcats' cause.

Coach Deim's athletes now own a 2-1-1 season record and are in a tight race for the county title.

VARSITY FOOTBALL ROSTER

Danny Sunberg	Jr.	154
Robert Sexton	Sr.	150
Richard Stotess	Sr.	150
Perry Wood	Sr.	130
Billy Mayrose	Sr.	150
Tom Helfrich	Soph.	130
Howie Hatton	Jr.	130
Mike Gladden	Sr.	140
Dave Simpson	Sr.	155
Steve Graef	Sr.	152
Charles Baldwin	Sr.	100
Fred Neukirk	Sr.	150
Jim Bruhnaffer	Soph.	140
Brent Robbins	Sr.	150
Rollin Shouse	Sr.	155
Kit Georgehead	Sr.	160
Bill Hinrichs	Soph.	140
Scott Davis	Jr.	160
Burt Meyers	Sr.	180
Woody Axton	Jr.	155
Steve Griffin	Jr.	175
Fred Davis	Jr.	180
Russell Weikel	Jr.	184
Bill Mahan	Sr.	160
Steve Catlett	Sr.	165
Elliott Neubauer	Sr.	182
Bobby Lesson	Sr.	130
Jim Rathiff	Sr.	150
Les Snyder	Jr.	150
Sam Pollitt	Sr.	143
Pat Malone	Sr.	145
Robert Howell	Soph.	150
Les Anderson	Soph.	160
Gordon Finley	Jr.	140
David Neidjeffer	Soph.	130
Brad Arterburn	Sr.	165
Chuck Armstrong	Sr.	160
John Thompson	Jr.	140
Darrell Beck	Jr.	140

Cats Conquer Bears, 19-14

Russell Weikel, Cat 184 pound defensive tackle picked up a loose Butler fumble with 85 seconds to play and rambled 65 yards to paydirt, as Waggener bested the Bears 19-14 at Shively school.

Butler jumped to an early 7-0 lead as Jim Medley hauled a 10-yard pass to Vic Allen for the score. Eddie Crum's conversion was good. Late in the first quarter Richie Stokes picked off a Medley aerial and returned it into Butler territory. A 40-yard pass and run play from Dan Sundberg to Perry Wood put the pigskin within the Bear 10. Three plays later Bobby Sexton plunged over from the one-yard line. The run after the t.d. failed and at the end of the first quarter the score was 7-6.

Sundberg Scores With Passes

Midway in the second quarter, Dan Sundberg, continuing his brilliant passing, hit Wood again for a 30-yard gain to the Bear 40. Sundberg this time hit Bob Sexton and the fleet halfback scampered down to the eight

WAGGENER VARSITY FOOTBALL SQUAD, 1959



Courtesy of
PENDERGRASS CHEVROLET
4156 Shelbyville Rd.

Compliments of
MEL KEELING
Lyndon
KEY MARKET

RAY LANGSTON'S
St. Matthews Apothecary
307 Wallace Ave.
TW 5-2414

LYNDON TV AND APPLIANCE CO.
TW 5-1928
Record Players
Portable Radios
Batteries
TV and HiFi Service

COACHES EXPLAIN PLAYS



Coaches Gray, Deim, Crawford, Browning, and Caddas show how it is done.

New Line-up Of Coaches

The Waggener High football team again has a new line-up in coaches for the 1959 season. This is the third straight year that Waggener's coaching staff has changed. Since many of the students have not had the opportunity to meet our new coaching staff, this must serve as an introduction.

Deim Is Head Coach

The new head coach of Waggener's football team is Martin Deim. Coach Deim has a full background of football in coaching as well as playing. He played his high school football at Shelbyville, Kentucky, and then entered Centre College at Danville playing the positions of halfback and guard. He graduated from Centre with an A. B. degree. He coached for two years at Danville High School, two years in the U. S. Navy, and one year at Norfolk, Virginia. Mr. Deim teaches English IV here at Waggener.

Browning Works With Line

Mr. Browning is another of Waggener's new coaches. He attended Marshall College in Huntington, West Virginia, where he played in the Marshall line. Before this he attended Logan High School, also playing in the line. Mr. Browning seems to like the line, for at Waggener he is the line coach. Mr. Browning is a World History and Civics teacher during the school hours.

Mr. Chester Caddas is one of the junior varsity coaches. Mr. Caddas graduated from Murray State College with a B.S. degree, where he played guard and cen-

ter on the football team. His high school football was played at Martin, Tennessee. Before coming to Waggener, he coached at Poplar Bluff, Missouri, for one year and at Harrisburg, Illinois, for two years. Mr. Caddas is a World History and Core teacher at Waggener.

Gray Begins Third Year

Mr. Gray is coaching at Waggener for his third consecutive year. He attended Georgetown College, where he played fullback. Before coming to Waggener he coached for three years at Garth High School in Georgetown, Kentucky. Besides coaching the ends on the football team, Mr. Gray is also the track coach for Waggener. During the school day he teaches health and physical education.

Mr. Crawford is also a junior varsity football coach at Waggener. He was a guard on the Eastern State Teachers College football team, where he received his B.S. degree. Mr. Crawford attended high school out of the state at Athens, Ohio, where he played guard. He has had no other coaching experiences other than the past years at Waggener, because he served in the Army and Marine Corps after college. Here at Waggener he is the Television American History teacher.

J. V. Starting Eleven

- End—John Scheibel
- End—Stanley Tucker
- Tackle—Bill Hendricks
- Tackle—Orbin Greene
- Guard—David Neideffer
- Guard—Bruce Smith
- Center—Jim Branhuffee
- Quarterback—Ed Bignon
- Fullback—Daryl Beck
- Halfback—Gordon Finley
- Halfback—Tom Helfrick

J. V. Schedule

- Oct. 3 Eastern
- Oct. 8 Oakland
- Oct. 15 Pleasure Ridge
- Oct. 21 Darrett
- Oct. 29 Southern
- Nov. 4 Seneca
- Nov. 11 Fairdale

Cats Debut Spoiled 14-7

On September 11, the Waggener football team journeyed across the river to take on the Pioneers of Providence High at the Jeffersonville Memorial Stadium.

Providence scored first and kicked the point for a score of 7-0. A recovered fumble in Providence territory helped set up our touchdown. Perry Wood finally plunged in for the score and Bob Sexton carried for the extra point.

In the second half, the Wildcats seemed a little fatigued. This, coupled with an opening up of the Providence attack, led to the defeat. The left-handed passer of the Pioneers was given a break by a bad Waggener punt. He capitalized on it, and threw for the winning touchdown.

Coach Marty Deim in his first game at the Wildcat helm saw his team leave the field with a 14-7 defeat chalked up against them.

Summer Sports Stars

By Penny Smith

Waggener students in the past summer participated in many sports—including swimming, tennis, and golf.

In swimming the list of participants includes:

Judy Dillon—placed second in the 200 meter freestyle, and was third in the 400 meter freestyle; **Jean Henderson**—was second in the 1500 meter freestyle and 400 meter freestyle at the State Swim Meet. She also was third in the 200 meter freestyle. **Gayle Reichmuth**—rated the most valuable swimmer on Plantation's team, was second in the 100 meter freestyle and third in the 1500 meter freestyle, 200 meter backstroke, and 100 meter backstroke; **Melinda Tuton**, a Plantation swimmer, participated in several freestyle events at the State Swim Meet. She was fourth in the 1900 meter freestyle; **Jean Todd** was fourth in the 200 meter breaststroke, and 100 meter breaststroke, and fifth in the 200 meter butterfly at the State Swim Meet.

Tina Rogers placed for the second year in the breaststroke event in the State Meet and also placed in the 100 meter butterfly.

Martha Robertson, an experienced Lakeside swimmer, was in the finals in the freestyle events at the State Meet.

Boys Star

Charles Farmer, a Plantation swimmer, was third in the 400 meter freestyle at the State Meet; **John Abbott** won the 200 meter freestyle in the State and was third in the 100 meter butterfly and 400 meter individual medley.

Steve Pascoe came in fourth in the 400 meter freestyle at the State Meet and placed in other freestyle events.

Dick Abbott was second in the 100 meter backstroke in the State Swim Meet and third in the 200 meter backstroke. He also placed in the 400 meter individual medley.

Sherman Henderson—an individual high point winner in the State Meet, won the 200 meter in the butterfly, placed second in the 200 meter breaststroke and third in the 100 meter breaststroke.

Other swimmers who participated in tournaments are as follows: **Nancy Scheirer**, **Naomi Brown**, **Sheila Janos**, **Sue Wilkinson**, **Bill Doolittle**, **Tom Grunwald**, **Diane Laffoon**, **Otto Georgi**, **Sophie Harned**, **Feggy Leahy**, **Elli Henderson**, and **Wendell Wyatt**.

In diving competition, **Bill Irion** won the city diving for the boys and **Cheri Burnett** won the girls city championship. **Ann Henderson**, **Kay Stone**, and **Bunny Laffoon** were Plantation's divers in the State Meet.

Tennis Meets

On the tennis courts this year, Waggener students competed in several tournaments.

Sue Stafford was winner of the fifteen and under singles at Shawnee, Kentuckiana singles and doubles, Falls City singles and doubles, and Kentucky State closed singles.

Rocky Sullivan was runner-up in the eighteen and under and women's title at Shawnee, winner in the Kentucky State closed doubles, and eighteen and under winner at the Louisville Best Club.

Diane Taylor and **Biggs Tabler** qualified for the City Championship by winning their respective age groups at Seneca and Shelby Park. **Mike Lynch** was runner-up in the eighteen and under title at Plantation.

Other participants in tennis tournaments were as follows: **Gayle Hassman**, **Gene King**, **David Bennet** and **Buddy Orr**.

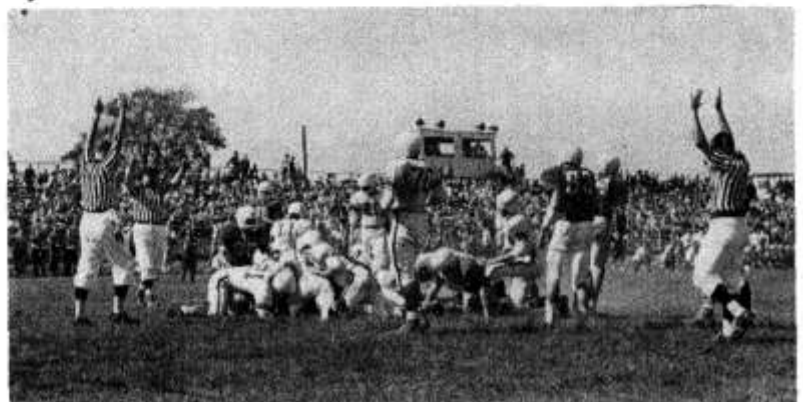
Golf

Among Waggener linkmen participating in golf tournaments this summer was **Phil Scherer** who qualified for the National Junior American Championship in Palo Alto, California, and the Kentucky State Jaycees tournament in Madison, Kentucky.

Eddie Bignon, **Jack Hecman**, and **Ted Frith** also participated in golf tournaments.

Give To The Community Chest

THIS WAS THE TOUCHDOWN AT BUTLER



Compliments of
LYNDON HARDWARE
8040 LaGrange Road

Free Parking Air Conditioned
Xavier Nally Barber Shop
6 Barbers to Serve You
305 WALLACE AVENUE
Residence Phone: TW 6-9038
Business Phone: TW 6-9376

Plaster Contractor
MASON McDONALD, JR.
TW 6-0912
115 Perryman Road

PAUL G. BOLUS BARBER SHOP
Modern - Air-Conditioned
Fairmeade and Shelbyville Roads

KEY ELLIOTT INSURANCE SERVICE
"The Key to Better Insurance"
3920 Willis Avenue
Phone TW 5-4271

BANK OF LOUISVILLE
St. Matthews Office
2 1/2% on Savings
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.

ASHBURY-BERMAN DRUG CO.
TW 5-5413
St. Matthews, Ky.
Emergency Night Service—TW 6-8017

Ask Your Next Door Neighbor . . .
We Probably Sold Him His House
J. ASHBY MILLER CO.
REALTOR
Just a Telephone Call Away—TW 5-2471

Personality Parade



JIM TOMES

Vital Statistics: 4 ft., 10 in. tall, blond hair, blue eyes, born February 4, 1947.
Likes: Light blue, turkey and hamburgers, baseball, cool weather.
Dislikes: Cornbread and fish, English, bullies.
Interests: Reading, playing cards, football games.
Ambition: Chemist, to go to college with a good athletic system.
Thoughts About Waggener: "I like the idea of riding buses to school, having our own lockers and I like our library."
Improvements: "I'd like more to eat at lunch."



SUSIE MAYROSE

Vital Statistics: 4 ft., 8 in. tall, blond hair, brown eyes, born August 12, 1947.
Likes: Steaks, greens, cold weather, football games.
Dislikes: Pork chops, English, selfish people.
Interests: Swimming, movies and parties.
Ambition: To be a teacher or secretary.
Thoughts About Waggener: "I like Waggener because we get a lot more breaks than most schools, but the work is just about the same."
Improvements: "I would like better arrangements with buses!!"

7th Grade Poll

This Question Was Asked Of Our 7th Graders:
WHAT DO YOU THINK OF WAGGENER?

Answers:

- Harriet Glockmann:** "I like Waggener because I go to school here."
- Willie Newark:** "I haven't made up my mind yet."
- Jimmy De Laney:** "I like Waggener because they sell ice-cream sandwiches."
- John Reynolds:** "I like Waggener because there are so many study halls and nothing to study except the girls."
- Tom Pittser:** "One of the first things you must learn at Waggener is to keep from getting lost."
- Hilary Harned:** "I like Waggener because it has more girls."
- David Goodrich:** "I like Waggener because I like to draw pictures on the Junior Scholastic advertisements and I like to tie hangmen's nooses in the window shade cords."
- Judy Attkisson:** "The gym is so big!"
- Carol Sawyer:** "Confusing on the first day."
- Connie Kirk:** "I got lost."
- Diane Laffoon:** "I like the idea of having my own locker."
- Tim Hoon:** "I like the library because my mother works there."
- Thorne Vail:** "I like the idea of changing classes."
- Steve Helm:** "You get more freedom than in grade school."



Jr. Red Cross Is Active

Last summer students from Waggener put in more than 1,000 hours in volunteer work for the American Red Cross.

They worked as center aides, staff aides, shipping clerks, and in the motor service. One boy taught swimming to the handicapped.

The following students worked as volunteers: Betty Breeland, Betty Cornell, Susan Dodds, Joan Harring, Dorothy Jagers, Elaine Keeling, Lucille Lapsley, Sandy Oed, Tom Ogle, Christine Rust, Pat Stiles, Carol Storm, Jeanie Swann, Judy Tullis, David White, and Jack Wafford.

Christine Rust was one of two elected from the Louisville Chapter of the American Red Cross to go to a convention in Atlantic City.

Carol Storm attended a Junior Red Cross Leadership Training Center at Miami University in Oxford, Ohio.

CLUBS

Beta Club—The Beta Club had an installation of the new officers the second week of October. It also took in new members. The new officers are as follows: **President, Bill Mayrose; Vice-President, Chuck Armstrong; Secretary, Marcia Roeder; and Treasurer, Mel Borland.**

F. H. A.—The F. H. A. had a tea Saturday, October 3, 1959. It was given by the officers for old members and for girls who are interested in getting in the club. Any girl is eligible who has taken or is taking Home Ec. in high school. The Jr. High girls are not eligible.

Jr. Red Cross—The Jr. Red Cross is being organized this month. Miss Durham will be in charge of the 7th and 8th grades, and Mrs. Lapsley the high school.

The Science Club—The Science Club held its first meeting Wednesday, October 7, 1959. Mr. Simpson is the sponsor.

F. T. A.—The Future Teachers of America need a sponsor!

Development Assn. Makes Plans For Athletic Program

By Bob Wood

The Waggener High School Development Association, which made possible Waggener's football field and stadium, is planning more improvements to the school.

Before next season the Development Association, headed by Mr. Claude Sexton, plans to have lights installed around the field, cinders put on the track, and another set of bleachers installed on the east side of the field.

Group Formed By Parents
 The Waggener High School Development Association was formed last year by the parents of Waggener students, who wanted to make available to the students, facilities that otherwise would not have been available at the time.

Since then, according to Mr. Sexton, with the cooperation of the students, teachers, and administration have accomplished five to ten years of work in about six short months.

There are two major reasons for the success of the Development Association. The first is four hard working officers who are: Claude F. Sexton, president; W. E. Axton, vice-president; Clay

Morris, secretary; and John Abbott, treasurer. The second reason for success is the very active telephone committee composed of 100 mothers who keep the other parents informed as to the happenings sponsored by the Development Association.

Money Raised In Many Ways
 In the past the Development Association has sponsored such things as: the Charter Membership Drive, Car Washes, the Father-Son basketball game, the Student-Council Dog Tag Sale, and many others.

In the future the Development Association will sponsor a Style Show, the Father-Son basketball game, and possibly a reserved seat ticket sale for next year's games.

\$27,000 Is Still Needed
 According to Mr. Sexton, the president, the lights for the field will cost about \$15,000 and the additional bleachers will add another \$12,000 to the total needed. The cinders for the track have been donated to the school. However, transportation facilities are lacking for them at the moment. In all, including miscellaneous expenses, between \$27,000 and \$30,000 is still needed.

Orchestra Notes

For the first time, Waggener has a training orchestra for the seventh graders which meets during the fifth period every day. Sometime during the year they will play concerts for the elementary schools of the St. Matthews area.

The Advanced Orchestra has played concerts this year at the State Fair and at the first P.T.A. program. The fifty-piece orchestra has accepted an invitation to play at Butler High School in the near future.

New Members Added

The following new people were added to the orchestra: Lynda Loy, Marjorie Hilbers, Nancy Mason, Jennie Donnelly, Barry Munz, Shannon Clarkson, Doris Caly, Alice Almond, Wayne Aho, Mary Thomas, Cheryl Aaron, Ronnie Piffner, John Tilford, Jim Lapsley, and Larry Shell. Merrill Lee Sweet is back in the orchestra after having been unable to schedule it last year.

The complete orchestra plans for the year have not been completed. However, they hope to have another pop concert after Christmas, as well as a spring program. At least one out of town trip will be scheduled.

The orchestra groups are under the supervision of Mrs. Eleanor Ritchie.

HEARD ABOUT THE LATEST RUMBLE?

Hold on to your chairs! Susan Lawson and Winifred Stroupe of Mrs. McGuire's 8th Grade Core Class have made a volcano.

Ammonium dichromate and sand were used to set the volcano erupting at the first meeting of the P. T. A. in October. These clever girls used paper mache and chicken wire to make it in about three days.

Band Plays At State Fair

Waggener's Marching Band was invited to participate in the Kentucky State Fair Music Festival on September 11, along with about thirty-five other high school bands in Kentuckiana. Our band used the prize money, divided equally among the entries, to cover the cost of bus transportation.

Then on September 15, the band and orchestra played at Music Hall in another festival.

40-Star Flag Presented
 At the Fair and at the Wag-

gener vs. K. M. I. game the Marching Band displayed the 49-starred flag, procured for them by Mrs. Helen Wathen from Frank W. Burke, of the United States House of Representatives.

Mr. R. F. Enaminger, alumni-publicity officer of Centre College, has also invited the band and the newly organized drill corps to play at Centre's Homecoming game at Danville, Kentucky. The College will furnish buses and lunch for them.

COLOR GUARD LEADS PARADE



Jim Fuller Pete Harper Tommy Smoot

THE CHIT-CHAT

Vol. 5, No. 2

Official Publication of Waggener High School, Louisville 7, Kentucky

November 19, 1959

SENIOR PLAY SET FOR NOVEMBER 23 - 24



Mrs. Swann confers with new officers: Steve Porter, Vice President; Pat Moore, Secretary; Steve Mowry, Treasurer; Bob Sexton, President; and Mrs. Swann.

Your Vote Counted . . .

Student Council Officers Begin Year's Program

On October 22, the following people were elected as the officers of the Student Council for the year 1959-60: President, Bobby Sexton; Vice President, Steve Porter; Secretary, Pat Moore; and Treasurer, Steve Mowry.

Following speeches delivered in an assembly on October 21, the president and vice-president were elected by the majority and second majority vote of the entire student body. The secretary and treasurer were elected by the Student Council representatives.

Mrs. Anna Swann will serve as sponsor for the Student Council this year.

Booster tags for the football games were sold by the Student Council members for five cents. They will continue to sell these tags throughout the basketball season.

The Student Council sponsored Bundles for Children Week, November 2-6. In this drive clothing was collected for the newly children in the Kentucky mountain area.

On November 6, the officers and ten members attended a state-wide meeting at Valley High School here in Louisville.

Thespians Elect Officers

The National Thespian Society is one of the newest clubs to be organized at Waggener. The Society is an educational honor and service organization of teachers and students, established for the advancement of dramatic arts.

The following people were elected as officers for the coming year: president, Bill Moeller; vice president, Jeanette Caswell; secretary, Maggi Huber; treasurer, Ann Bell; publicity manager, Beth Moeller. Mrs. Loving is the sponsor.

14 Receive Honor

The results of the Merit Scholarship Test taken last spring showed Waggener to be one of the schools having the most semi-finalists in the state. The students receiving this honor are:

Ronnie Alt, Chuck Armstrong, Charlotte Aull, Ann Bell, Charles Brown, Maggi Huber, Ildze Jaugletsis, Jinny McMichael, Neida Perkins, Jim Thompson, Christine Rust, Bobby Shane, Jeanne Swann, and Robert Wood.

Out of the 550,000 students in the nation who took the test, 10,000 became semi-finalists. After taking the college board tests on December 5, 95% of these students will become finalists. But, when the Merit Scholarship winners are announced on May 1, 1960, barely 10% of the original number will win.

Two Casts Are Ready

The first Waggener High School Senior Class Play will be presented at 8 o'clock Monday, November 23, and Tuesday, November 24, at the Masonic Home Auditorium. Admission will be 75c for students and one dollar for adults.

The play is a three-act comedy by George Batson entitled *Every Family Has One*. There are two casts under the direction of Miss Anne Crockett who says, "Both casts have been working very hard to present an interesting and successful play to their audience. I think the two student directors, Barbara White and Larry Orr have been doing an excellent job and deserve an extra word of thanks."

Casts Are Complete

The Monday night cast is as follows: Student Director, Barbara White; Reginald, Ted Frith; Laura, Libby Blankenship; Marcia, Judie Disborough; Warr, George Richards; Penelope, Sandy Oed; Nana, Charlotte Aull; Mr. Parker, Charles Baldwin; Essie, Judie Tullis; Mrs. Parker, Pam Insko; Sherwin, Bill Moeller; Todd, Charlie Brown; and Lilly, Karen Fieg.

Tuesday night's cast in the same order is as follows: Larry Orr, Albert Young, Carol Holden, Linda Loy, Glen Wagner, Betsy Drautman, Jeanette Caswell, Nick Lamkin, Jenn Stevenson, Nancy Scheiner, Scotty Tichenor, Elliott Neuberger, and Minnie Wade.

Committees Busy

Besides the actors, committees have been set up, including almost all of the Senior Class, by the Executive Board to aid the producing of the play. The stage crew sponsored by Mrs. Kirwan and headed by Burt Myers has the job of making all scenery and working back stage. The make-up committee sponsored by Mrs. Loving and with Jinny McMichael as chairman will do all make up on the casts. The program committee sponsored by Mrs. Dinning

and headed by Joe Nunnally has the task of seeing that all tickets and programs are printed and they will also serve as ushers at both performances. Publicity, sponsored by Mrs. Pardon and headed by Linda Fiene are seeing to it that posters are made and seeing that the school and the community know about the play. The finance committee, sponsored by Mr. Harris with Bill Moeller as chairman, is in charge of all money matters concerning the play.

An extra added attraction will be added to the play with music from a combo between acts. Playing will be Bobby Lam, piano; Joe Cunningham with his drums; and Jim Herron on the bass.

Money For Prum

The purpose of the play is to raise money for the Senior Prum and other such activities. It gives more seniors an opportunity to participate in a money raising project, which is to aid them and classes to come, and at the same time it draws the class closer together by all working together.

"It is the hope," says class president Perry Wood, "that not only all seniors but all students and the community as a whole will aid in the support of this first Senior Class Play to be given November 23 and 24."

On Wednesday, November 25, a Senior Class party will be given in the Gym for all cast members, those serving on committees, and their dates. A combo will provide the dance music.

Coming Up!

- Nov. 19—General Motors Show
- Nov. 19—Football Banquet
- Nov. 23 & 24—Senior Play at Masonic Home Auditorium
- Dec. 2—Speaker at Assembly
- Dec. 4—Waggener vs. Country Day Basketball
- Dec. 4—Swimming Meet with Atherton
- Dec. 5—C.E.E.B. Tests
- Dec. 8—Waggener vs. Oldham County Basketball
- Dec. 9—Swimming Meet with St. Xavier
- Dec. 11—Waggener vs. Butler Basketball
- Dec. 14—Band and Chorus Christmas program
- Dec. 15—Waggener vs. Seneca Basketball

SEE THESE ON MONDAY . . .

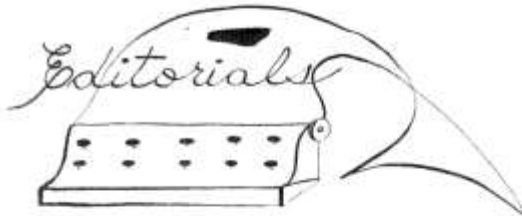
. . . AND THESE ON TUESDAY



Judy Tullis, Bill Moeller, Judie Disborough, Charlie Brown, Charlotte Aull, and Barbara White, director. George Richards, seated.



Left to right: Carol Holden, Jeanette Caswell, Betsy Drautman, Minnie Wade, Nick Lamkin, Nancy Scheiner, Larry Orr, director, and Al Young.



Another Waggener First

Schools all over the nation are presenting Senior Plays to their students. Following this tradition, Waggener is presenting its first Senior Play next Monday and Tuesday night.

In every school, the Senior Play has a special meaning. Seniors consider it a privilege to be connected with it. The student body considers it an annual activity of importance to the school. So it is and should be. For Waggener also, this is an important event for everyone to attend and enjoy.

Support the Senior Play as you would an athletic event. Let's get all Waggener behind it. This is another Waggener first!

Concerning Hall Passes . . .

Again this year the halls ring with the overworked phrase, "Hey, where's your hall pass?" To many of us, this is an inconvenience and an object of ridicule. Teachers and students alike are annoyed by the nuisance of writing passes for the smallest errand.

Most of the students realize that there is too much activity in the halls during classes. This should be cut down to the barest minimum. The problem is to find the best way of doing this.

Evidently, the issuance of hall passes is not the solution. First, only seldom if ever, are students checked for passes. The teachers and office staff do not have the time and hall monitors did not prove efficient last year. Second, the people who cause trouble in the halls are the ones who will find a way to get around hall passes. A common practice is to get a pass to the library, locker, etc., then go somewhere else.

Classroom teachers are the ones who must put a check on the students. Only responsible students should be allowed out of class to begin with. Teachers should consider carefully the necessity for students to leave class on trivial errands. It is also up to the students themselves to prove their trustworthiness in this simple matter of hall conduct. Surely a better method of hall control can be devised.

We Close A Successful Season

The football season has closed at Waggener High School with a deep disappointment in the hearts of its students. This is not disappointment with its players or with the scores chalked up but with what might have been.

It was not the fault of the school or anyone concerned. The varsity football schedule is drawn up two years in advance and a contract is signed. The Dickinson System, a new ruling effective this year, states that every county team eligible for the county championship must play four county games.

The team, as well as the student body, was in there fighting with the greatest spirit ever shown. This display of sportsmanship should be the tradition of Waggener High School in the years to come.

1st Grading Period Honor Roll

The Honor Roll is being sponsored by the Beta Club and to be eligible, you are required to have all A's in academic subjects and A's and B's in Conduct.

12th Grade

Dimah Ade, Charlotte Aull, Linda Fiene, Ronnie Hammerle, Al Hardy, Carol Miller, Nelda Perkins, Jeanie Swann, Merrill Lee Sweet

11th Grade

Steve Beggs, Henry Connor, Steve Pescoe, Diane Taylor.

10th Grade

Helen Bisha, Paula Givan, Ann Haysley.

9th Grade

Becky Arnold, Betsy Balthis, Thomas Lee Durham, Harry Geisberg, Rod Larmee, Martha May.

8th Grade

Lee Adams, Mary Asher, Helen Aull, Susan Baringer, Martha Brimm, Carol Chilton, Denise Catron, Mike Davis, Doug Deatz, Suzanne Edinger, Linda Edwards, Larry Ethridge, Dianne Giannini, Paula Graef, Jan Heckenkamp, Barbara Hellman, Jonathan Kesselman, Pam Lebo, Lucie Ling, Jean Milroy, Williava Phillips, Robert Samuel, Cherie Silvey, Janet Slesser, Leah Snyder, Shelly Stallard, Jimmie Stocking, Gail Westerman.

7th Grade

Kathryn Bohn, Patricia Gass, Vickie Guthrie, Jacqueline King, Jennifer King, Jane Laufenburg, Susan Mayrose, Sue McClellan, Lynn Olson, Stephanie Patrick, Audrey Richardson, Margaret Rosencrans, Barbara Skinner, Saunders Steinau, Danner Talley, Joyce Thomas, Mary Wessel, Kathy Willis, James Woods, Carey Worcester.

Letters To Editor

All letters of opinion will be published if signed. They do not represent editorial approval or disapproval.

Dear Editor,

There has been much discussion among the members of the Senior Class as to our senior privileges. We were told last year that, if we behaved properly and responsibly, we would be allowed certain privileges.

What has become of these? Things we took for granted, such as going to and from lunch without our respective teachers, things which can't even be classed as privileges, have been taken away from us. We are treated as we were years ago in grade school. We aren't allowed out of our study halls even to go to the Dean's offices. We are checked in and out of the library like inmates in some institution. Perhaps underclassmen can be handled with this type of control, but we seniors have certainly shown time and time again that we are good, capable people deserving of more and deeper trust.

Diane Nunn

Dear Editor:

It was my pleasure to accompany the Waggener High School Band and Girls' Drill Corps to Danville, Saturday, October 31, to march in the Homecoming parade and attend the Centre-Sewanee Game.

I have chaperoned many groups over the years, but the Girls' Drill Corps of Waggener will be remembered as exceptional young ladies. Their conduct was above reproach.

I was especially impressed by their repeating the "Lord's Prayer" together before they started to march in the parade.

Too often, we as adults, see the small inconsiderate things our teen-agers do, and fail to notice their natural fine qualities.

While I did not ride the bus with the Band members they too were representative of the high standards and good citizenship Waggener exemplifies. They are fine young musicians, and I was very proud to be on a trip with them.

Mrs. Evans, Mr. Harris, and Mr. Markert are to be congratulated for their untiring efforts in behalf of their students.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Marshall Krieger



Come now, darling! You should probably expect ME to raise a helluva fuss!



WAGGENER HIGH SCHOOL

330 S. Hubbards Lane Louisville 7, Kentucky
Published monthly for the students and the community.

STAFF

Editor	.....	Ronnie Hammerle
Associate Editors	.....	Merrill Lee Sweet, Bobby Shane, Jeanie Swann, Nenny Schelmer, and Phyllis Curtis
Business Manager	.....	Bob Wood
Assistant	.....	Jeanette Curwell, Bob Mackney, and Susie Tourneff
Circulation Managers	.....	Janella Lupton and Roberto Bryson
Feature Writers	.....	Lois Short, Bobbie Vincent, Tah Farnas, and Sondra Phillips
Sports	.....	Penny Smith, Bill Mayrose, Jack Herman, and Chuck Armstrong
Reporters	.....	Susan Goldsmith, Marga Durbin, Juanita McDonald, Judie Talts, Melinda Hubler, and Janet Wenzel
Art	.....	Ann Henderson and Marilyn Porter
Librarians	.....	Anita Flaxas, Betty Brown, and Betty Turner
Photographer	.....	Buddy Orr
Advisor	.....	Katherine Kirwan

The Editor's Notebook

We were quite pleased to find that so many of our readers noticed and commented on the new nameplate in the last issue. As a matter of explanation may we say that it was done with the intent of presenting to you, the reader, one of the newer styles frequently used in high school papers. We are most interested in your opinions, whether favorable or critical, and we invite you to deposit any suggestion in the new Chit-Chat box (pictured on page 8), which is located in the office.

As you know, we are a new staff, but we are willing to learn and constantly strive for reader approval. At this point, it is altogether fitting and proper (now don't you wonder who said that before) to acknowledge the help of Mrs. Kirwan and the previous Chit-Chat staffs. Their planning, experience, and foresight have enabled this year's staff to produce a bigger and better paper, capable of fulfilling the needs of a school the size of Waggener.

Rain generally has a habit of keeping most people indoors, but such was not the case during the Waggener-Atherton game. It was most gratifying to see the band, the drill corps, and so many parents and students face mud, wind, and water to support the team.

Recently the City of St. Matthews has proposed a curfew, which would prohibit any person under sixteen years of age from being on the street after 10:30 p.m. on week nights, unless accompanied by a parent. According to City Attorney J. W. Jones, the purpose of the curfew is to keep children off the streets at late hours. Mr. Jones believes that most school-age children should be at home doing homework and not roaming the streets at such late hours.

The proposal has met with many and varied reactions, a few of which, will be briefly cited. Many people feel that a large majority of St. Matthew's teenage citizens are honest law-abiding people, and that a curfew, with such demands as proposed, would only invite rebellion from some of the honest teenagers. Others feel that crime is on the rise and must be dealt with before it gets the upper hand.

Another point to consider is enforcement. Would St. Matthews Police Force be capable of enforcing such a law? All of these are important points to be considered before taking a stand on the issue. The City Councilmen have said that they are very interested in your opinions, and if you are concerned, which you well should be, it would be advantageous to write to the Council.

—Ronnie Hammerle

News In Brief

The Atherton High School Choir bought fifty cummerbunds from the Waggener Athletic Development Association. The mothers appreciate such inter-school cooperation and hope that other organizations will be interested in buying some cummerbunds.

education from Mr. Wiley B. Bryan. Congratulations!

Mike Gladden, a twelfth grader, traveled abroad with his parents and sister, Cynthia, also a Waggener student. He visited Paris, London, Amsterdam, Dusseldorf and Köln.

The students, who have shown special aptitude for social studies, are being given the opportunity to further their knowledge at U. of L. this year. The following students were selected to participate in this course: Seniors: Linda Mayer, Jim Thompson, Brent Ballerman and Bill Moeller. Juniors: Diane Lamar, Bruce Douglas and Alan Zemon.

The seniors received their class ranks Monday and Tuesday, November 2 and 3, in the cafeteria. The ranks were based upon work done through the eleventh grade.

Charlotte Aull was elected state secretary of the Academy High School of Science. Congratulations!

Lillian Oppenheim, Student Council member of the ninth grade, broke three toes and now has a cast almost up to her knee. Best wishes for a speedy recovery!

Mrs. Carolyn W. Browning has been invited to have a one-man show of her paintings and drawings at the St. Matthews Woman's Club. They will be on exhibition during the month of November.

Ruta Berzinakis, a twelfth grade student, inherited the sum of \$5,000 to be used for her college

Walter Crutcher was voted the winner of the Big Boy Contest for the week of October 31. He appeared on Hi Varieties where he received several prizes. Congratulations!



"WHAT DO YOU SUPPOSE PEOPLE WILL BE THANKFUL FOR 339 YEARS FROM NOW?"

The Beginning, 1621

By Merrill Lee Sweet

It was the season when gold fell off the trees, and the whole universe seemed to breathe the excitement of brilliant colors. It was the time when the birds took themselves to the humidity of the south and all the air was alive with the whirring of their beating wings. It was the time of the blazing twilight, aglow with the radiance of the setting sun in a purple sky, cool with the ominous singing wind. It was this time of all when it seemed there was too much gold, too much scarlet, too much azure, too much beauty to bear that human hearts lifted themselves to the heights of exultation from the black depths of despair and praised their God as they never had before. The eye becomes full as does the soul at such a thought of rich abundance and shining landscape. And all men know that this, this magnificent fall, is the time of Thanksgiving.

To Head 1959-60 Chit Chat Staff



Ronnie Hammerle Bob Wood

Ronnie Hammerle has been named Editor-in-Chief and Bob Wood has been selected as Business Manager. The other staff positions have been filled and are announced on the masthead on Page 2.

The staff plans eight issues this year with each issue containing

eight pages. As secured by last year's staff, Scholastic Roto is being distributed to all subscribers. It is hoped that a special Senior Edition of twelve pages in May will be financially possible.

The staff is composed of students in the senior journalism class. Journalism is an elective course which has a full unit value. The Chit Chat enables the students to apply the principles of journalism in a practical way in the publication of a paper.

Every year the staff submits copies of its paper to the Quill and Scroll National Society and to the U. of K. Press Clinic for evaluation. Plans are being made this year for critical evaluation by other national journalistic organizations.

Band & Drill Corps Appear At Centre

On Saturday, October 31, the Waggener Band and Drill Corps were invited by Mr. R. F. Emsminger, alumnae publicity director of Centre College, to play at the homecoming game with Sewanee, at Danville, Kentucky.

The Band and Girls' Drill Corps started out at 7 o'clock that Saturday morning by bus. When they arrived at Danville, they first lunched at "The Hangout," where they were greeted by Mr. Steers, Centre's music department head, Mrs. Silcott, and Mr. Brice Leech.

Later the group led the parade through town, and returned to perform before the game. They also played at the half time with the crowning of the queen. The buses and lunch were furnished by Centre College.

March in Parade

On Wednesday, November 11, the Band and Drill Corps marched in the annual Veterans Day Parade at 7:30 P.M., down Broadway from Brook to 11th Street. They were invited by Fifth District of The American Legion.

The group was preceded by the color guard and four of the drill corps' girls carrying signs reading: "The Waggener High School Wildcat Band." These signs were painted and framed by Ronnie Montgomery, Bob Fritch, and Jim Fuller.

Many other organizations, including most of the high school bands in this area participated.

On November 27, the band will play for the dedication of the new lights on Market Street, sponsored by the Market Street Merchants Association. Governor-elect Bert Combs will speak at the dedication, and will throw the switch lighting up the new lights.

HATS OFF!

The hats of the entire Senior Class are off to Miss Crockett for sponsoring the Senior Play!

Miss Crockett is giving up her own well-earned leisure time four nights a week in order that the first Senior Class of Waggener High School may have a wonderful play to look back on and remember.

To you, Miss Crockett, Senior Play Sponsor, we of the Senior Class say, "Thanks for giving us a helping hand in making our class play something special."

Class of '60



MEET MR. DRAUT

One of the busiest men in Waggener High School is Mr. Arthur Draut, who is one of the new assistant principals to Mr. Duncan.

Mr. Draut received his Bachelor of Science degree from the University of Louisville in 1949. He started his profession of teaching at Eastern High School in 1949, but the Navy interrupted his career in 1951 during the Korean War. In 1952 he returned to Eastern High School, where he taught until 1954. In 1954, he came to Waggener to teach seventh grade care and math and to run the bookstore.

In 1957, he became the Dean of Boys, and in the same year, he received his Masters degree in Education Administration from the University of Louisville.

Impressed With Scholarship

One improvement, which Mr. Draut notices, is the maturity of the seniors, and he considers this an important factor for Waggener, now that it is a full sized high school. He feels that for our school to have fourteen semi-finalists in the National Merit Scholarship Program and five outstanding Carnegie Scholars, is a great accomplishment for Waggener.

Another thing which greatly impresses Mr. Draut is the high potential of Waggener's athletic teams. He is also proud of the fact that the football team has had a fine, outstanding and winning year.

When asked what the aim of the student body should be, Mr. Draut said, "The aim for the students should be for everyone to do his best at all times in both the classroom and in outside activities. If everyone would succeed in doing this, Waggener could be the most outstanding school in the state."

KEY ELLIOTT INSURANCE SERVICE

"The Key to Better Insurance"
3920 Willis Avenue
Phone TW 5-4271

PAUL G. BOLUS BARBER SHOP

Modern — Air-Conditioned
Fairmeade and Shelbyville Roads

NANZ & KRAFT, Inc.

Corsages and Flowers For All Occasions

141 Breckinridge Lane Twinbrook 5-2412

EDWARD KRAFT

BOB SCHULTEN'S AMOCO SERVICE

Shelbyville Rd. and Fairmeade Rd.

KENTUCKY BALFOUR

1533 SOUTH FIRST STREET
PHONE MErose 4-1211

- Has For You The Finest Club Pins — Class Rings
- Dance Bids and No-Breaks
- Commencement Invitations
- Personal Cards
- Wedding Invitations and Commencement Announcements

Sanders CLEANERS

IN ST. MATTHEWS
"Beautiful Cleaning"



Dear Ann:
I'm in love with a certain boy but he doesn't know I'm alive. What should I do?

Miserable and in Love.

Dear M. & L.:
Show him your birth certificate.
Ann.

Dear Ann:
We are social outcasts. All the boys hate us. We have never had a date in our lives.

How can we get the boys to notice us?
Dateless Dora and Hated Hortense.
P.S. We both weigh 250 pounds.

Dear Dateless and Hated:
Try a new shade of eye-shadow. That ought to turn the trick. Good Luck!

Ann.

Dear Ann:
My boy friend is constantly teasing me. He puts my pigtails in the inkwell, unties my hair-ribbons, and tickles my feet all the time. What to do?

Teased Tessie.

Dear T. T.:
This is a boy friend? Ditch the Funny Fred and latch onto a guy who will tie your hair ribbons instead of untying them.

Dear Ann:
I don't think my steady likes me anymore. But I'm still crazy about him! How can I let him know that I'm still snowed over him and don't want to break up?

Distressed.

Dear Distressed:
I think the following letter will answer your question. Here's hoping!

Ann.

Dear Ann:
I don't think my steady likes me anymore. But I'm still crazy about her! How can I let her know I'm still snowed over her and don't want to break up?

Distressed.

Dear Distressed:
I think the preceding letter will answer your question.

Ann.

Dear Ann Landers:
This is a letter of apology from another Ann who is attempting to follow in your footsteps. I hope you don't mind my taking liberties with your column for use in the Chit-Chat.

Thank you,
Ann Bell

WEBB'S DRUG STORE, INC.
Your Family Pharmacy
Shelbyville Rd.-Hubbards Ln.
TW 5-5446 St. Matthews, Ky.

Air Conditioned
HUBBARD LANE BARBER SHOP
Five Chairs
105 S. Hubbard Lane
Across from Fryer's
Phone TW 5-7449
St. Matthews, Ky.

LESTER JEWELRY
3714 Lexington Rd.
St. Matthews

Odds 'n Ends

Did You Know
That the best attendance record in the first month of school was set by the seventh graders?

That the next best record was set by the Senior Class?

That there are 176 girls in the sophomore class, and only 160 boys? (16 girls better look elsewhere!)

That the Freshman class has 176 girls and 199 boys? (Some of these boys might look toward "older" girls!)

That there are 183 students at Waggener new to the school district?

- 17 new Seniors
- 28 new Juniors
- 23 new Sophomores
- 43 new Freshmen
- 27 new Eighth Graders and
- 45 new Seventh Graders.

The Pair Tree

Jasbet Wetzel and Tommy Ryan are still dating regularly after many months. . . . Pat Cary has been seen frequently with Dick Stevens. . . . Jo Ann Remm and Fred Davis are a steady couple. . . . Cassandra Colvin and Nicky Burrice are dating, also Betty Talbot and Warren Van Hoose.

Brent Robbins and Linda Miller have been seen around. . . . Bill Moeller has been dating Barbara White. . . . Melinda Hudson and Gene Sanders are together a lot.

Raspberries to:
Tests on Monday, after a long weekend.

Students who take advantage of substitute teachers.

Boys who ask for Friday dates on Thursday night.

People who consider assembly periods a place to gossip and cut up.

Roses to:
The Penguins, a newly organized group of musicians from Waggener.

The football team, for winning the county championship in spirit if not in reality.

All Waggener students, for the sportsmanship they exhibit most of the time. (Remember, all good things can be improved.)

Perry Wood, who has had four touchdowns called back during football season.

Miss Crockett, for giving up so much of her time toward the Senior Class Play.



Sophie Harned Jimmy Chiles Rocky Sullivan Raymey Simpson

By Lois Short

A cute senior at Waggener, **Sophie Harned**, is a member of the Girls' Athletic Association, the Girls' Swimming team, and the program committee for the Senior Play.

According to Sophie, her most embarrassing situation was when the girls sang "Happy Birthday" to her at lunch. Her pet peeve is someone you can't trust. When asked what her one wish would be she replied, "If I had one wish I'd panic because I wouldn't know what to wish!"

Her ambition is to go to college and probably major in psychology or medical technology and marry the right guy.

Jimmy Chiles, an outstanding boy at Waggener, is a member of the senior executive board, Beta Club, and is treasurer of the Beta Club this year.

"I'm always forgetting the names of people that I've known for years," is what Jimmy said when asked about his most embarrassing situation. "Evaluations" are his pet peeves.

Jimmy stated that his one wish would be for Waggener to get another game and win the County Championship. To graduate from college and become a successful chemical engineer are his ambitions.

Tennis star, **Rocky Sullivan**, is one-fourth of our Senior Spotlight this month. She is on the tennis team and president of the Girls Athletic Association.

When asked what was her most embarrassing situation she replied, "I'm always embarrassed."

Any school that beats Waggener in sports and Yogi Bear are Rocky's pet peeves. When questioned what her one wish would be she said she would like ten more.

Rocky's ambition is to go to college and perhaps major in science; then get married.

Raymey Simpson is a well known student around Waggener. He has been a member of the Student Council for three years and in the Beta Club for the past two years. He has also been on the basketball and baseball teams since he was a sophomore.

"When I went to Frankfort to play basketball, and discovered I had brought two shoes for the same foot," is what Raymey replied when asked about his most embarrassing situation.

Someone who likes to criticize the athletic teams but doesn't have enough in him to go out and participate himself is his pet peeve.

When asked what his one wish would be he said it would be for Waggener to win the County Title and Regional in football and go to the State in basketball.

To graduate from college with a degree in law or liberal arts and be successful in his life's profession are Raymey's ambitions.

Hythens
... fine apparel
Shelbyville Road Plaza
TW 5-5025

Courtesy of
PENDERGRASS CHEVROLET
4156 Shelbyville Rd.

TWEED and TARTAN
IMPORTS - SPORTSWEAR
4050 Westport Road St. Matthews
TW 5-6944

WALLET PHOTO'S
6 for \$1.00
6 for \$1.50
6 for \$3.00

Howard Studio
209 So. 4th St.
JU 5-4624



Girls . . .
Waggener Wildcat Mascot
Special at \$3.50
Get Yours Now

FUN FAIR

Shelbyville Rd. Plaza

Complete selection of records; all types music on all speeds from St. Matthews areas' ONLY EXCLUSIVE RECORD SHOP.



Drum Majorettes Phyllis Deeb, Sandy Riehl and Charlotte McKinstry lead Drill Corps.

College Night Is Success

By Bob Hackney

On the night of Monday, November 10, Waggener High School added to its lists of events in the process of becoming a full senior high school. This event was College Night. During this, seniors from Eastern, Fern Creek, and Waggener had the opportunity to discuss three colleges of their choice with the respective representatives of these colleges.

There were three sessions which consisted of thirty minutes each. Upon completion of each period, the people moved from room to room, according to which college representative they wished to hear.

The idea of College Night originated from the central office. However, it was developed and brought about through the efforts of Waggener's administrative staff, with outstanding work being done by the guidance counselors Mrs. Alice Dawson and Mr. David Aspy.

1200 Students Attend

It was estimated that the group composed by the three schools was around twelve-hundred strong. With this size crowd, there was a small problem of finding the assigned rooms of the different colleges. However, this was well taken care of by members of the football team who were stationed at various positions through out the hall. The evening turned out to be a well planned, smooth operating activity, from which the students as well as their parents benefited.

FASHION FALL-OUT

By Jeanie Swann

The accent of fashions for fall this year is on color. Loden green and camel seem to be the most popular new colors. Many shades have been blended together, making this season a colorful one.

Girls rate the round-collared blouses and pleated skirts as favorites this year. Kilts are seen around often. Plaid is especially popular for the skirts.

Furs Popular

Furs are an important asset to stylish clothes. Raccoon collars are found on both poplin and wide wale corduroy coats. The Madras Plaid craze is still going strong. Madras is worn by both boys and girls and comes in either cotton or wool. Madras jackets are new and good-looking for the boys.

Sweaters are abundant in all colors and styles. Crew necks and bulkies rate at the top of the list for girls. Novelty bulky knits are gaining in popularity with the guys. Perry Como sweaters are still prominent.

Color In Socks

Color is also found in socks this fall. Wool socks come in variety of colors, including olive drab, camel, and our own red and gray. Weejuns and circle pins are seen even more this year than last. Circle pins now come in many unusual variations.

Corduroy and khaki slacks now are tapered and have flap pockets. Corduroy suits with paisley linings are very smart. Sports jackets have more individuality this year.

As a whole, clothes seem to follow collegiate lines. The accent is on neatness rather than sloppiness.

CLUB NEWS

JR. RED CROSS

The Junior Red Cross, sponsored by Mrs. Elizabeth Lapsley, has elected the following officers for the coming year: President, Lynne Lawson, Vice-President, Sandy Oed; Secretary, Bette Dailey; Treasurer, Diane Lamar. No new projects have been planned yet.

LATIN CLUB

The Latin Club, sponsored by Mrs. Zera Baird, has elected the following officers: President, Charlotte Aull (re-elected); Vice-President, Merrill Lee Sweet; Treasurer, Bill Mueller; Secretary, Linda Fiens. The executive board includes the following: Neida Perkins, Paul Keith, Diane Taylor, Steve Peskoe, Barbara White, Bill Hendricks, and Virginia Walsh. To become a member you must have an average of B. Freshmen will be able to get in in the spring. The major project of the club for the year is the production of three Greek plays. Also a spring banquet is planned.

SCIENCE CLUB

On October 31, 1959, Charlotte Aull and Jim Thompson, accompanied by Mr. Ralph Huffsey, attended the Junior Academy of Science. This organization, of which Waggener is a member, was conducted in Lexington at U. of K. Charlotte was elected secretary in the Junior Academy of Science.

FUTURE TEACHERS OF AMERICA

The F.T.A., sponsored by Mrs. Sallee and Mrs. Gussa, have elected the following officers for the coming year: President, Carol Ploetner; Vice-President, Pat Moore; Secretary, Joyce Greene; Treasurer, Judy Wylie; Sergeant-at-Arms, Joyce Davis; Program Chairman, Linda Miller; Social Chairman, Peggy Bloom; and Historian, Susie Cooke.

FUTURE BUSINESS LEADERS OF AMERICA

The F.B.L.A. has recently elected officers for the year. They are as follows: President, Bernice Simmons; Vice-President, Joann Strange; Secretary, Judy Foster; Treasurer, Joyce Shewmaker; and Reporter, James Seppenfield.

The F.B.L.A. Chapter at Eastern High School will come to Waggener this week to initiate our new chapter.

The sponsor is Miss Carson.

FRENCH CLUB

The French Club had their first meeting November 5 in room 136 where they elected the following officers for the year: President, Burt Myers; Vice-President, Marjorie Davis; Secretary, Bette Dailey; and Treasurer, Key Gibson.

In order to become a member of the French Club you must be taking 3rd or 4th year French.

The sponsors are Mrs. Ryan and Mrs. Dodds.

RAY LANGSTON'S
St. Matthews Apothecary
307 Wallace Ave.
TW 5-2414

LYNDON TV AND
APPLIANCE CO.
TW 5-1928
Record Players
Portable Radios
Batteries
TV and HiFi Service



President Bill Mayrose presided at Beta Club Initiation.

It Was A Happy Day . . .

BETA CLUB INITIATES NEW MEMBERS

On Friday, October 30, the Beta Club held a special meeting for the installation of officers and the initiation of new members. The officers for the present year are Bill Mayrose, president; Chuck Armstrong, vice-president; Marcia Roeder, secretary; and Jimmy Chiles, treasurer.

Following the installation were speeches on leadership, character, scholarship, and the Beta Club emblem made by Bob Hackney, Bill Woods, Jack Hendren, and Ann Bell.

The new Beta Club members are as follows:

Leonard Levin, Bill Mueller, Burt Myers, Jim Battuff, Richard Stokes, Carol Holden, Judy Keith, Roberta Vincent, Lee Bailey, Steve Biggs, Nick Barrice, Henry Connor, Walker Cunningham, Mount Davis, Louis Degener, Dan Dierking, Jim Dorsey, Bruce Douglas, Bill Duncan, Richard Epstein, Bill Espich, Gordon Finley, Doug French, Mike Gambill, Frank Grubbs.

Juniors Tapped

James Hawley, Jay Heilman, Joe Hellmueller, Sherman Henderson, David Hussung, Trent Hutchesson, Richard Jones, Jim Lapsley, Mike Lynch, Richard Long, Harry Lynn, Jim May, Buddy Orr, Steve Peskoe, Steve Porter, Ray Purdom, Phil Sberer, Jim Small, Les Snyder, James Speer, Dick Stevens, Ed Stopher, David Stutsenberger, Warren Van Hoose, Philip Wendelken, Bill Wetherston, Alan Zemon.

Driek Bestebroutje, Nancy Bickel, Marcella Blakelise, Linda Bork, Sandy Bridges, Roberta Bunyan, Barbara Burkle, Sally Caywood, Jan Conter, Marilyn Collins, Susie Cooke, Julann Davis, Phyllis Deeb, Elsa Eerenberg, Bobbie Freeman, Jan Geiser, Ann Gregg, Barbara Hampton, Margaret Harmon, Joan Harring, Gayle Hassmann, Barbara Henry, Maron Heuser, Margie Hillbers, Gayle Hoffman.

Mary Ann Huff, Cheryl Kelly, Diane Lamar, Sara Lloyd, Judy Mattox, Pat McGrath, Bonnie Meyer, Phyllis Mills, Beth Mueller, Carol Ann Moore, Nancy Ormstein, Barbara Paletti, Jimmie Parrott, Pan Perry, Polly Pfeifer, Marilyn Powers, Ann Price, Bonnie Puckett, Linda Reaser, Mary Resser, Carolyn Roe, Tina Rogers, Sharon Scholl, Susan Seagraves.

Penny Shelby, Sharon Stillman, Ellen Sommer, Nancy Sparks, Lois Steiner, Pat Stiles, Carol Sturr, Thelma Tate, Diane Taylor, Kay Lee Wilam, Doris Zibart.

Compliments of
LYNDON HARDWARE
8040 LaGrange Road

K. BROWN
WATCH REPAIRING
3708 Lexington Road
TW 3-7074

Plaster Contractor
MASON McDONALD, JR.
TW 6-0912
115 Perryman Road

Ask Your Next Door Neighbor . . .
We Probably Sold Him His House
J. ASHBY MILLER CO.
REALTOR
Just a Telephone Call Away—TW 5-2471

OPEN DAILY 9-9—SATURDAY 9-6
DeLoe's Fine Furniture
COMPLETE HOME FURNISHINGS
4306 Shelbyville Rd.
St. Matthews, Ky.

BANK OF LOUISVILLE
St. Matthews Office
2 1/4% on Savings
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.

ASHBURY-BERMAN
DRUG CO.
TW 5-3413
St. Matthews, Ky.
Emergency Night Service—
TW 6-8017

BRING YOUR DATE TO —
MARIO'S
ITALIAN-AMERICAN RESTAURANT
3705 LEXINGTON RD. PARK FREE IN REAR
• PIZZA—Any Size, Any Style • CARRY-OUT SERVICE
• DINNER—By Candlelight • CALL TW 5-0509
OPEN DAILY 4 P.M. 'til 1 A.M. — Friday 4 P.M. 'til 2 A.M.
Saturday 4 P.M. 'til 2 A.M.

FOOTBALL SEASON ENDS, 6-2-1

J.V.'s END SEASON

While the Varsity Wildcats were gaining a winning 6-2-1 football season, the Junior-Varsity players were gaining experience for the day when they will step onto the varsity gridiron themselves.

The Kittens completed five games and have a record of one win and four losses.

Eastern Wins

In the first game the Eastern Eagles edged the Cats by a score of 14-7 on a quick touchdown by the Eagles in the last few minutes of play. On entering the fourth quarter, Eastern led 7 to 0. Tom Helfrich scored for the Wildcats and also went over for the point. The Eagles put on a drive and scored with less than a minute to play. Time ran out as the Cats began their final drive.

Pleasure Ridge was Waggener's second opponent. The Wildcats failed to score and the game ended a 6-0 victory for Pleasure Ridge. Mr. Crawford stated the boys played their best game against this team, but that they had under-estimated the ability of their opponent.

Defeat Durrett

The J.V.'s came back strong against the Durrett Demons in the all important game to tally a 14-7 victory. Quarterback for the Cats, Ed Signon, scored both touchdowns.

Southern and K.M.I. also handed the Kittens defeats, by scores of 6-0 and 12-7, respectively.

The team still had two games, Seneca and Fairdale, to play at the time the paper was sent to press.

When the coaches, Mr. Crawford and Mr. Caddas, were asked who the most valuable player was, they chose two. The outstanding backfield player for the J.V.'s was Tom Helfrich. The outstanding lineman for the year was Bill Hindrichs.

Mr. Crawford summed up the season by saying that they were an extremely young ball club, made up mostly of eighth and ninth graders, with little experience. He also added that he has prepared a few boys, such as Jim Brunhoffer, Bill Hindrichs, and Tom Helfrich, for varsity competition next year.

Cats Stomp Daymen 45-0

Waggener dedicated her new field and brilliant uniforms in an impressive fashion on the afternoon of October 16 by stomping Country Day 45-0.

After an exchange of the pigskin early in the game Perry Wood carried on an end sweep for eighty-four yards and the touchdown. Country Day fumbled the kick-off, and the Wildcats recovered on the Dayman 29. On the third play Dan Sundberg pitched to End Les Snyder for six points. Elliot Neubauer's conversion was good, boosting the score to 13-0.

Wood Scores

At the beginning of the second period Perry Wood carried for his second touchdown. Neubauer kicked the point, and the Wildcats led by 20-0. After several plays with both teams in possession Sundberg again took to the air, with Brad Arterburn on the receiving end of a sixty-one yard touchdown play. Neubauer made the conversion as the half ended, the Wildcats 27, Country Day 0.

During the second half the Cats were a little slower on the scoring end, until the fourth stanza. Then aerialing by Chuck Armstrong and Dan Sundberg to Arterburn and Bobby Sexton, respectively, gave Waggener a 39-0 bulge.

Toward the close of the game Sexton carried for six more from the two, and incidentally, his forty-fourth point of the season. Waggener had chalked up her fourth win of the season and the third in a row, 45-0.

Cats Defeat DeSales 7-0

The Waggener Wildcats struggled with the stubborn DeSales Colts Friday night, October 30, but finally came out victorious 7-0 at Holy Name Field in a bitterly fought contest.

Both teams were held scoreless during the first quarter as both were stopped in critical situations. Midway in the second stanza Waggener moved the ball within the Colt twenty. With a third and seven situation on the twelve, quarterback Chuck Armstrong rifled a strike to burly Bob Sexton for the T.D. Elliot Neubauer bouted the extra point.

SIDELINE SHOTS

By Bobby Shane



The gridiron season is now wrapped up with Waggener the proud owner of a 6-2-1 record. During the season there have been many happy, as well as sad moments. One of the more amusing incidents occurred during the first few plays of the game with Country Day. Waggener outmanned Country Day in numbers as well as performance. It seems that Bill Hindrichs was a twelfth man on our side for a while. Who says referees can't count?

John Thompson has had a couple of bad "breaks" during his season with the J.V.'s. Both of the bones in his lower leg were broken during practice. Welcome back to Ole Mayme S. John!

Managers Applauded

Four boys who haven't had their names announced for scoring touchdowns yet, but who have done a remarkable job off the field in taking care of the needs of the players are the football managers. Hats off to Ed Stopher, Jim May, Dick Stevens, and Jim Small!

Our boys have made notable progress since the season's beginning, jumping in the Courier-Journal Litratings from number 114 in the state to number 27. Certainly this year's fine coaching staff has guided this progress in the direction that it has gone. The entire school owes a great deal to Mr. Browning, Mr. Caddas, Mr. Crawford, Mr. Gray, and of course Mr. Deim. The very best of wishes from the entire student body for many successful coaching years to come, here at Waggener, Mr. Deim!!!

Schedule Causes Problems

There have recently been many remarks and rumors concerning the county football championship for which Waggener seemed headed. The reason our Wildcats were ruled ineligible was due to a new system set up during the past spring and summer, known as the "Dickinson System." Under the rules of this arrangement every school is divided into regions and classes. Waggener was placed in the Jefferson County Region. She is considered a "Class AAA" school because of her population. In order for our Wildcats to be eligible for the championship of their region it was necessary to play four games with other Class AAA schools in Jefferson County.

The Cats met five AAA teams, but only three of these were in the County Region. Therefore our Wildcats were ruled ineligible.

For the present schedule to have been changed would have been somewhat dishonorable, since a contract had been made with the schools played this year in the spring of '58. At that time the present manner of dividing the schools was unknown and there was no set pattern for deciding a county champion. An appeal for an extra county game was made, however, but was turned down. It was ruled that Waggener had had an equal chance when the scheduling was done two years ago. It was also decided that it would be giving an unfair advantage to Waggener over other schools in a like position throughout the state. Now if you're not satisfied or convinced, you're at least confused!

Defensive Play Outstanding

Neither team tallied in the second half but both teams threatened seriously. Key defensive plays by both lines halted the drives.

Cat standouts were husky Charlie Baldwin, Steve Catlett, and Bobby Lesson. Orwick for DeSales also received praise.

Waggener's record after the DeSales tilt was 5-2-1, with a game with Seneca remaining on the schedule.

Wildcats Rock Seneca 38-7

The Waggener Wildcats ended the 1959 football season by scalping the Seneca Redskins, 38-7, at Waggener Stadium on November 5.

The Cats jumped to an early 6-0 lead as Bob Sexton plunged over from the one yard line to highlight the Waggener drive. Late in the second quarter, Chuck "The Arm" Armstrong used his talents and rifled a pass to Brad Arterburn for a 51-yard gain and the second touchdown.

Sexton Scores

Sexton again notched six points in the third frame on another one yard plunge, and Neubauer converted. Waggener cut loose in the fourth quarter as Sexton scored his third T.D. of the game on a nine yard run. Steve Graef on a brilliant 16 yard scamper, and fleet-footed Rich Stokes tallied with an intercepted pass to end Waggener's scoring, and their 1959 season.

Waggener's football record was a sensational 6-2-1 and the Cats had the distinction of being the only undefeated team in the county.

Bobby Sexton with 19 points against Seneca raised his total to 69 points and is almost a cinch for the county scoring title.

Atherton Nips Cats 6-0

The Atherton Rebels, one of the better city high school teams, barely slipped by the first-up Cats October 23 on rain-soaked Eastern Field. The score was 6-0.

Although the game was played in a constant rain storm, the weather did not dampen the Wildcats' spirit. Playing heads up football, neither team scored in the first quarter.

In the second frame Atherton received the pigskin on their own 40. They marched to the Cat thirty where on second down Rebel quarterback Enyard flipped a flat pass to Stuart Yoffe, who rumbled to the Waggener two. Here he was knocked out of bounds. Two plays later, highly

publicized Duane Schwartz plunged over from the one. On the try for the point after touchdowns, a bad snap from center prevented the Rebels' conversion.

Second Half Scoreless

Both teams fought gamely in the second half but there was no serious scoring threat. Grueling line action highlighted the third and fourth frames.

The entire Wildcat team were game standouts as Waggener showed highly-touted Atherton how to play top-notch football.

Going into the game the Rebels were ranked tenth in the state but dropped to twelfth as a result of the Waggener tussle.

Wildcats Trounce Oldham County 38-0

The Wildcat football team, continuing their winning ways, defeated Oldham County at the Colonels' field, 38-0.

The Cats never trailed, as on the second series of plays Perry Wood made it 6-0 on a ten yard sprint to paydirt. The kick failed. In the same quarter, Steve Graef set up another T.D. with a brilliant run to the Colonel two yard line. Bob Sexton then plunged over. The conversion attempt again failed.

Early in the second quarter,

Sexton again scored on a 3 yard run; the kick was no good. With about three minutes left in the half, Richie Stokes picked up an Oldham fumble and raced 50 yards for Waggener's fourth tally.

Graef Shines

The third quarter scoring saw Steve Graef on two T.D.'s with runs of 25 and 10 yards. Neubauer's magic toe converted one. Neither team scored in the fourth stanza as the game ended with the final score of 38-0.

WAGGENER J. V. FOOTBALL SQUAD, 1959



An Interview With Coach Deim

By Jack Herman

Marty Deim, as almost everyone knows, is Waggener High School's football coach.

You may have seen him running frantically up and down the sidelines, yelling and screaming, during football games; but off the field he is a completely different person. The "Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde" of Waggener is a mild mannered English IV teacher and a very conservative individual.

Attended Centre

The 27-year-old Deim graduated from nearby Shelbyville High School in 1949. He entered Centre College in Danville and graduated there in 1953. After leaving Centre, he pursued his interest in football and took an assistant coaching position at powerful Danville High School. He joined the Navy in '56, but returned to coaching in 1958 in a small town in West Virginia. This last season was spent at the helm of Waggener's team.



Coach Deim is very happily married and has a baby son, Edward Brice Deim, named after Edward Rutledge, a University of Kentucky football scout and personal friend.

Loves Baseball

Mr. Deim's interests are few, and besides "loafing around the house," he enjoys modern jazz and golf. He also commented that he loves baseball, and this was proven by his playing minor league ball in the St. Louis Cardinal organization.

Asked of his future plans, he replied that he is very happy here at Waggener but a better opportunity is seldom turned down. He also remarked on the wonderful school spirit and the attendance of the student body at the football games.

Coach Deim commented that this year's record was a team effort and that he was very proud of all the boys. Our hats are off to Coach Marty Deim, the man that has brought football prestige to Waggener.

To The Student Body Of Waggener

With the closing of a football season, there comes a certain feeling of sadness to all concerned; to the student body, the coaches, the team, and especially the seniors, some of whom will never again play organized football.

However, with this sadness comes also a feeling of satisfaction of a job well done. This has been a year of firsts for Waggener. We have seen the first senior class, the first winning season and perhaps, most of all the first feeling of oneness with the athletic team. It's a wonderful feeling, and one that will grow.

It has been my privilege to be a part of this, and I owe a great deal of thanks to a great many people. I am grateful to Mr. Duncan, his staff, and the faculty for the finest co-operation a coach could have; to Mr. Chilton for his great help in taking a great load

of work off the shoulders of the coaches. (No one knows how much Mr. Chilton did for us.) to the student body for the wonderful support you've given; to the cheerleaders for doing a fine job; to a fine group of assistants—Coaches Gray, Caddas, Browning, and Crawford. Without their willingness to work we couldn't have accomplished nearly so much as we have.

And finally I want to thank a wonderful group of football players who didn't realize that they weren't supposed to win. I'll always remember them for their great determination and desire. All these people have combined to make this a wonderful year, and I'm very grateful to have been a part of it.

Sincerely,

Martin Deim
Head Coach

Basketball Practice Started

With the end of the gridiron season, comes the beginning of basketball. Roundball prospects for the ensuing year are very bright indeed. Team practice started the first week of October, with several new faces adding to the competition.

Returnees from last year's squad who seem fairly certain of winning uniforms again this year are as follows: Seniors—Wally Adams, Chuck Armstrong, Brad Arterburn, Mel Borland, Ben Cundiff, Joe Dietrich, Gibbs Reese, and Raymeyer Simpson; Juniors—Mike Gambill, Kenny

Lewis, and Warren Van Hoose

Competition Keen

Among the new faces are Steve Porter and David Stuyenberg up from last year's Jay Vee squad, and Jim Bratcher, a hot-shot transfer from Butler. If these boys win uniforms, that would leave a vacancy on the fifteen man squad. This last spot is up for grabs with Jim Pope, Charles Baldwin, Tom Ryan, and Jim Smith the hottest competitors.

Waggener plays its first game, December 4th, at home against Country Day.

Cross Country Team Heads For State Meet

Waggener's first cross country team placed fourth in the State Meet at Lexington Saturday, November 14. This was the Cats' first try in state competition.

Waggener began its varsity participation in cross-country competition this fall with a fourth place in the regional meet and a chance at the State Title on November 14.

With only two meets behind them, the Waggener team, consisting of David White, Butch Mathis, Eddie Turley, Sam Pollitt, Steve Caillett, Bailey Blanton, and Billy Mayross, went into the regional meet with little experience.

Regional Meet

David White crossed the line first for Waggener with a ninth place in the meet. Next in line for Waggener was Butch Mathis with fifteenth place; Ed Turley came in twentieth; Sam Pollitt took twenty-ninth, and Jimmy Walker took thirty-fourth. Steve Caillett and Bailey Blanton were also in the running.

The first four teams from this region, St. Xavier, Trinity, Butler, and Waggener, went to the State Meet at Lexington. There they finished in the order above.

Defeat K.M.I.

Waggener's first gallop was with K.M.I. over the fields of their campus. Waggener won a decisive victory by taking the first six finishes.

The Fern Creek meet, which also occurred before the region, brought the Cats their first defeat. A Wildcat runner failed to follow the path of the course and forced a second running immediately following the first. Butch Mathis took first place in the second running, but the victory went to Fern Creek by a score of 26 to 29.

Two days after the regional meet, Waggener ran Butler on their course, but again was defeated, 27-30.

Mr. Gray, the cross-country coach, is pleased with the way the boys have been working, and is proud of their showing at Lexington last Saturday.



J. V. Cheerleaders: Nancy Morris, Martha May, Marilyn Gordon, Elaine Bahe, Barbara Keeling, and Sheri Ross.

J.V. Cheerleaders Elected

The freshman and sophomore classes elected their J. V. cheerleaders the middle of September. More than forty girls tried out before four judges Miss Whitten, Miss Callahan, Miss Walker, and Mrs. Hays chose from these forty some odd girls twelve finalists. One of the twelve, Peggy Kucan, withdrew.

From the eleven remaining girls, Elaine Bahe, Marilyn Curtis, Donna Giannini, Marilyn Gordon, Ann Haysley, Barbara Keeling, Leslie Kennedy, Martha May, Nancy Morris, Sheri Ross, and Carolene Wise, three freshmen and three sophomores were chosen by the popular vote of the two classes. They are as follows: tenth grade, Elaine Bahe, Marilyn Gordon, Sheri Ross; and ninth grade, Barbara Keeling, Martha May, and Nancy Morris. The girls' sponsor is Miss Callahan.

Waggener Webfoots Organize

The Wildcats are off to a splashing start this year with our 1959-60 girls' and boys' swimming teams.

The boys' team, coached by Mr. Pat Crawford, are favored to win the Kentucky State Swimming Meet in Class A, which will be held later on in the year. Wearing their new uniforms, the boys will swim against Atherton on December 9 and St. Xavier on December 4 at the Henry Clay Hotel. Other meets will include Columbus, Indiana; Southport, Indiana; and La Fayette from Lexington.

Team Announced

The team consists of the following boys: Bill Irton, John Higgs, Charlie Farmer, Steve Peshoe, Sherman Henderson, John Abbott, Dick Abbott, Tony Minlea, Tom Grunwald, Steve Minlea, Tom Ogle, Bob Clarke, Howard Wilson, Wendall Wyatt, Ted Ogle, Terry Ogle, Otto Georgi, Randy Farmer, Bill Carrel, Ray Taylor, Herbie Meister, Bill Black, Jim Collins, Dick Shapero, Randy Alfred, Frank King, Rudy Miller, Bill Doolittle, Rollin Shouse, and

Bob Nelson.

The team has also scheduled a Waggener Invitational which will be held January 16 at the Henry Clay Hotel.

Girls' Team Organized

As for the girls' team, they have now elected officers which are as follows: Captain, Peggy Leahy; Co-Captain, Tina Rogers; Secretary, Peggy Barrows; and Treasurer, Martha Robertson.

The team, coached by Miss Wanda Callahan, has stirred up some interest in girls' swimming in high schools throughout the state. There is hope now to have competition this year.

The girls' team is as follows: Jane Allen, Nancy Allen, Betty Barrows, Peggy Barrows, Betty Beggs, Naomi Brown, Jill Burkel, Cherie Burnett, Ginger Glass, Sophie Harmed, Anne Henderson, Ely Henderson, Jean Henderson, Sandra Henderson, Barbara Howell, Kathy Hurt, Sheila Janos, Jenny King, Bunny Laffoon, Deanne Laffoon, Peggy Leahy, Saran Lloyd, Barbara Peters, Judy Mathis, Nancy McMillan, Leslie Mills, Phyllis Mills, Debbie Muss, Marilyn Osse, Susy Owens, Jan Pawline, Gayle Reichmuth, Martha Robertson, Tina Rogers, Nancy Scheeler, Donna Seelbach, Vicky Turner, Melinda Tuton, Sally Wallace, Susan Wilkinson, Sara Knopf, Jeanne Todd.

Visit

THE DON ARNOLD
PORTRAIT STUDIO
53 Shelbyville Plaza
Phone TW 5-7396

COMPLIMENTS OF

CHUCK ARMSTRONG	BILL MAYROSE	BOB HACKNEY
JACK HERMAN		BOBBY SHANE

DANCES
PARTIES
WEDDINGS
RECEPTIONS
ETC.

NORMAN KOCH
SOLO OR COMBO
TW 6-8340

HAMMOND CHORD ORGANIST

ORGAN FURNISHED

2019 Frankfort Avenue
Twinsbrook 6-1764-1765

ST. MATTHEWS
HARDWARE STORE

MRS. GED. WURSTER, Proprietor
Hardware, Gifts, Cullery, Kitchen
Utensils, Sewing, Sporting Goods,
Paints, Glass, Plumber Supplies

JONES APOTHECARY
4402 Shelbyville Road
TW 6-8816

LEARN TO DRIVE

AAA
Certified
Instructors

Dual
Control
Cars

Shelby at Breckinridge
JUniper 4-8373

KENTUCKY
MODEL SHOP
WALLACE CENTER

HOBBYCRAFT — TOYS
LIONEL TRAINS

Macgregor
Sports Equipment

THE
FASHION
SHOW

315 WALLACE CENTER
ST. MATTHEWS
TW 6-6214

Personality Parade



TOM WAKEFIELD

Tom Wakefield, one of the most popular eighth grade students at Waggener, is the boy personality of the month. Tom is active in the Boy Scouts, fellowship at church, and is vice-president of his core class. He was also President of the Student Council at Chenoweth Elementary School.

At fourteen, Tom stands 5'3", and has blonde hair and blue-gray eyes. His ambition is to be a dentist, and specialize as an orthodontist. His biggest thrill was when his sister was born. The thing he wants to do most is make the 8th grade basketball team.

Tom likes science, football, steak, dancing, working with the Boy Scouts, and a certain girl. His favorite teachers are Mrs. Smith and Mr. Crawford.

How has Waggener Improved? Tom replies that the varsity football team and the lunchroom system have improved a great deal.

What does he especially like at Waggener? Tom said, "Friendliness, some teachers, and most of all the juke box."



GINGER SAUNDERS

The girl personality for this month is a cute little blue eyed blonde from the eighth grade. Ginger Saunders is thirteen and is 5'2" tall.

Ginger's biggest thrill was being elected Personality of the Month. This is her second year at Waggener, and when asked how it has improved she states: "I like the big addition, and the football team is much better." The things she especially likes at Waggener are these activities: being at school with her sister, and after school when she has a chance to see her friends.

Being in the school chorus, the church choir, and an active member of the Clifton Christian Youth Group, Ginger's activities keep her pretty busy.

Ginger likes: French fries, Miss Smith, T. V. Math, football, talking, her sister's boy friend. She dislikes: school, spinach, stuck-up people, school lunches.

Ginger's ambition is to become a private secretary or a teacher.



Mr. Neuhauer presents the Sextons with gift at dedication.

STADIUM IS DEDICATED

On Friday, October 16, between halves of the Waggener-Country Day game, Waggener's \$30,000 athletic plant was dedicated in a ceremony at which Mr. J. B. Neuhauer, Jr., presided as master of ceremonies.

The Rev. Samuel Diehl of St. John's Lutheran Church, gave the invocation. Mr. James E. Farmer, assistant superintendent of county schools, dedicated the field to the high standards of the Athlete's Creed. Mr. Earl Duncan praised citizens of the community for their fine support and then introduced Mr. John B. Lowe, the man who guided Waggener from its opening in 1954 until the end of last year. Mr. Lowe announced that the St. Matthews Kiwanis

Club voted at its last meeting to erect a first class electric scoreboard on the site before next year's football season.

Officers Present

Mr. Claude Sexton, president of the Waggener Development Association, then introduced the other officers and board members: Woody Axton, vice president; Clay Morris, secretary; John Abbott, treasurer; Earl Duncan, Al Graef, Fred Davis, W. T. Porter, Chris Georgehead, J. D. Neuhauer, Mrs. W. T. Micou, Morris Chilton, Martin Deim, and Ray Adams.

Mr. and Mrs. Sexton were then presented a set of silver tumblers by Mr. Neuhauer in appreciation of their service to the school.

Only At Waggener

By Joyce Shewmaker

- ... will you find the greatest school spirit possible
- ... will you find a football player by the name of "Elizabeth"
- ... will you find several new students by the name of Nancy Anna Walker, Jill Hancock, Sue Taylor, Biggs Tabler, Charlie Baldwin, and Rene Manning.
- ... will you find Pat Moore walking around in her sock feet
- ... will you find the ineligible "county champs"
- ... will you find a lady with a black poodle in the lunchroom
- ... will you find a terrific head coach by the name of Marty Deim
- ... will you find Herman and the Penguins
- ... will you find an outstanding Drill Corps
- ... will you find Bert Pence
- ... will you find a teacher who makes coffee in a test tube

THANKS

To the Typing II classes of Mrs. Horton and Miss Carson for typing the copy each month for the printer. It is a great help, and this cooperation is appreciated by all staff members.

P.T.A. Corner

Hi, Waggener Kids and Cats! Did you know that you are all on the Publicity Committee for Waggener High School? It is up to you to give our school the best publicity possible, and you can do it. Remember always that you each represent Waggener High School wherever you go and giving it good publicity is a responsible job. Doing that job well will give you a school name to say with pride. Your parents are proud to be able to say that you go to Waggener and we all will do our best, too, to represent Waggener as it should be represented—the finest high school in the state of Kentucky!

The P.T.A. has the welfare of Waggener students always uppermost as its goal so that we may secure for you the highest advantages in mental, physical, social, and spiritual education.

Thanksgiving Day is only a few weeks away and everyone has his own personal reasons to give thanks, but let's not forget to unite our thanks, too—for our community of comfortable homes, churches, and our fine school.

Have a very happy Thanksgiving holiday weekend!

Sincerely,
Mrs. Edgar S. Wilson
Waggener P.T.A.
Publicity Chairman

MINISH AND POTTS FLORISTS

110 Fairmeade Road
TW 5-6666 TW 6-0586

Compliments of
MEL KEELING
Lyndon
KEY MARKET



Charles Edelen, Judi Doll, Anne Tichenor from Mrs. Barne class finish mural.

8TH GRADERS LOOK INTO SPACE

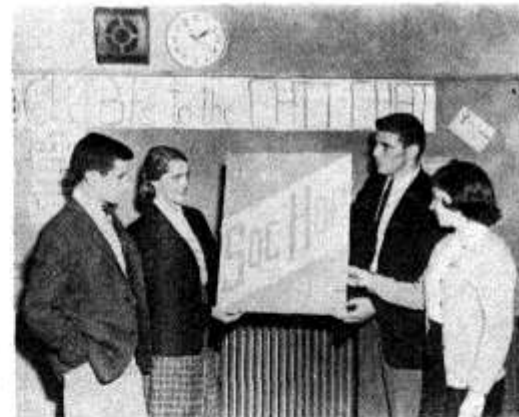
By Sandie Phillips

How much do you know about what you see in the sky? M. Barnett's eighth grade core class did an exceptional job of showing what they know.

While studying a unit on "What Is In The Heavens" a group of seven students from this class made a three-dimensional mural. An Tichenor, the chairman; Judi Doll, Charles Edelen, Larry Ethrid, Lyell McCammon, Andy Raub, and Bonnie Reed did a good job expressing their knowledge of astronomy.

The mural was divided into several groups which fitted well close together. Legends and Myths, Constellations, The Solar System Planets and their Moons, and Space Travel were done in such a way as to gain a full picture of astronomy, past, present, and future.

To round out their program on astronomy the class took a trip to the University of Louisville Observatory to gain a more realistic view of planets and moons.



Les Snyder, Sarah Lloyd, Fred Davis, and Susie Cooke announce Sock-Hops.

Juniors Elect Officers

The Junior Class began its activities for this year by the election of officers and an executive board. Fred Davis is the President, Susie Cooke is Vice-President, Sarah Lloyd is Secretary, and Les Snyder, Treasurer.

Their first money-making project of the year was a Sock-Hop held in the gym after the game with Atherton. About \$75.00 was made on the dance.

Other plans for the coming year include several more Sock-Hops beginning in December, a skating party, and a work day.

The Executive Board, who will work with the officers in planning for the class are as follows: Woody Axton, Karen Carter, Gordie Finley, Frank Grubbs, Jim Lapley, Jim May, Jim Pope, Jo Ann Runn, Ed Stopher, Lois Steiner, and Kirk Williams.

AAA Road Service
JIM BRENZEL'S



Free Pickup and Delivery
Lyndon, Ky.

GLOBE FURNITURE COMPANY

1317-19 Bardstown Rd.
GL 2-2658

Where Our Customers Send Their Friends

Special Prices To All Waggener Supporters

Merry Christmas And A Happy New Year



NEWLY ROBED CHOIR SENDS SEASON'S GREETINGS



Vol. 5, No. 3 Waggener High School, Louisville 7, Kentucky December 17, 1959

Christmas Takes Over . . .

Council Works On Projects

On December 7, the Christmas tree in the front lobby was presented by the Student Council. The different colored lights represent the various homerooms.

As an annual tradition, the Student Council again has sponsored a Door Decoration Contest. The contest began December 7 and ended December 15. The doors were judged December 16.

The junior and senior high schools were judged separately. A teacher and representatives from each group judged the doors, and one prize was given to each winner. Decorations were judged on originality, neatness, and theme.

The principal project of the organization is preparing twelve baskets for the needy. Food and money will be donated by the home rooms. The Student Council hopes for a huge success.

Waggener Student Literary Magazine Used Golden Rule

Landohr Bowling Alley may represent a lot of fun to most people, but in Bert Pence it represents the scene of a very realistic experience.

On Dec. 1, Bert saved the life of a fellow student by the name of Gloria Redman. He drove up in front of Landohr's to pick up some friends, and he saw Gloria out in front. The main vein and artery in her wrist had been cut on a window in Landohr's. He immediately administered arterial pressure and took her to the doctor.

The doctor praised Bert for his quick action. Sharp thinking once again proved to be a great help. The Golden Rule "Do unto others as you would have them do unto you" certainly applies to everything in our life.

Literary Magazine Planned

The members of Quill and Scroll embarked on a new project, the publication of Waggener's first literary magazine. This magazine will be sponsored by Quill and Scroll with additional staff from interested students. Mrs. McGuire, advisor to the new magazine, said that a school of Waggener's size should have a literary magazine to provide an outlet for creative writing and art.

Jim Thompson was elected president of Quill and Scroll at the first meeting. Ronnie Hammerle, editor of the Chit-Chat, was elected vice president; and Bobbie Vincent, secretary-treasurer.

Football Dance Banquet Held

Judy Wylie was crowned football queen of 1959 at the Third Annual Football Dance on November 28.

The dance was highlighted by the coronation of the queen and the presentation of her court. Members of the court were Susie Cooke, Sue Evans, Ann Henderson, and Sharon Saunders. Bouquets were given to the court and red roses to the queen by Mr. Deim. The dance was sponsored by the Chit-Chat. Norman Koch provided the music.

Banquet Held

The dance was preceded by the football banquet on November 19. This banquet honored the football

players and the cross country (track) team. Mr. George Walsh, sports director for WHAS-TV, was the guest speaker. Johnny Carrio, sports writer for the Courier-Journal, was the toastmaster.

A total of 58 letters were awarded to members of the team and their managers. Steve Graef received the Most Valuable Player Award. He and Kit Georgehead were named co-captains for the season. Elliot Neubauser received the Gold Brick Award.

The banquet was held in the cafeteria and was prepared by the Future Homemakers of America. Mrs. Janice Porter is the sponsor.

Coming Up

December 16—Kiwaniis Grade School Basketball Tournament at Waggener.

December 17—Kiwaniis Grade School Basketball Tournament at Waggener.

December 18—Kiwaniis Grade School Basketball Tournament at Waggener.

December 18—Christmas vacation begins.

December 18—Waggener vs. Fern Creek at Masoner Home.

January 4—Christmas vacation ends.

January 7—Fern Creek Invitational Basketball Tournament at Fern Creek.

Waggener P. T. A. Meeting 8:00 p.m.

January 8—F. C. I. T.

January 8—F. C. I. T.

January 12—Waggener vs. Fern Creek at Masoner Home.

January 15—Waggener vs. Durrett at Durrett.



Choir, Band Score Hit in Christmas Program

The Waggener Choir, Girls' Chorus, and the Mixed Chorus, under the direction of Mrs. Bernice Ely, with the Waggener Bands directed by Mr. Carl Markert presented a program of Christmas music in Waggener's auditorium, Monday, December 14.

The program entitled "Music At Christmas Time" included choral and instrumental settings of a number of traditional Christmas carols and songs.

Among the numbers sung by the choir was "Night Journey". The Mixed Chorus closed with the "Hallelujah Chorus" from Handel's Messiah. This will become a Waggener tradition.

The Junior High Band, the Beginner Band, and the Waggener High School Band performed. The High School Band played "Jingle Bells Rhapsody", "The Christmas Suite", and a selection from the Messiah.

On that evening the Waggener Choir wore their new scarlet robes with gray collars for the first time. The proceeds from the concert went to pay for the new choir robes.

Senior Play Has Sell-Out Crowds

The first Waggener High School Senior Class Play was presented on November 23 and 24 at the Masonic Home Auditorium.

The play was a three-act comedy by George Boston entitled EVERY FAMILY HAS ONE. There were two casts under the direction of Miss Anne Crockett.

Profit for both nights on ticket sales and candy was a little over \$900. This will be used to finance the Senior Prom.

On November 25, a Senior Class party was given for all the cast members, those who served on committees, and their dates. The Penguins and the Invited provided the dance music.



Football Queen and Court: Queen Judi Wylie with Ann Henderson, Sharon Saunders, Sue Evans, and Susie Cooke.



The Star And Its Ageless Message

The first faint beams of the morning steal across the landscape and a rosy glow comes to the sleeping world. There, in its red-black velvet, shines a golden star, undimmed by the coming of dawn. There, keeping silent vigil over the flocks of sheep on the hillside lie the shepherds, feeling this beginning, this rebirth of man, the glowing of that marvelous star and its timeless message: "I am with you and bring you peace."

The light of that star illumines the night, the ignorance, the fear, the hate in every age. Its gentle radiance touches the world with love-ness, sending showers of rainbow colors across the church floor and the prison cell. Its clear rays give earth its glories and heaven its magnificence. Its silent voice whispers: "I bring all men joy and peace."

That golden star shines on through ages, time, and space. Its deathless flame beaethes forth eternal dawn, rebirth, and truth. Its guiding brilliance lights the path for the groping, aching soul. Its powerful voice affirms: "I am with you always and bring you eternal peace."

Don't Be A Statistic!

Every year the National Safety Council estimates the number of deaths that will take place over the holidays. And—each year countless Americans seem to do their best to keep the goal set.

All this death and injury isn't needed. It is known that more people have been killed in automobile accidents than in the past war. It concerns everyone, especially at the holiday season, when everyone does more entertaining and is out on the roads more. The driver has to first be responsible for his own driving conduct, but also for that of others. There are many changes of weather during this season that have to be counted also.

The old, used warning **DRIVE CAREFULLY** can never be replaced. Obey it, and we'll see you to start a new year. Don't you be another statistic.

P.T.A. CORNER

The Week Before Christmas

Twos the week before Christmas and all through the halls
Not a student was stirring, not even the dolls
The stockings were hung by the lockers with care
In hopes that St. Nicholas soon would be there
The students were nestled all snug in their rooms
And some of them hummed rockin' Christmas tunes
Mrs. Dawson in her kerchief and Mrs. Hayes in her cap
Had just settled down for a short holiday nap,
When out on the football field there arose such a clatter
The students all sprang from their desks to see what was the matter.
When what to their wondering eyes should appear
But a hot red sleigh pulled by teachers instead of reindeer!
With a tall, costumed driver, so lively and quick,
They knew in a moment that Mr. Duncan was St. Nick.
More rapid than Wildcats his couriers they came
And he whistled and shouted and called them by name:
"Now, Baxter!, now Drusit!, now Aspy!, now Deam!
On Corey, On Gray, On Adams!—What a team!
To the top of the school, to the top of the wall,
Now dash away, dash away, dash away all!"
So up to the school-top the couriers they flew
With the sleigh full of books and some report cards too
And then, in a twinkling, students heard in the hall
Laughter and wishes followed by one long, loud call
"May your holidays be merry, the days full of fun—
And this year at Waggener your happiest one!"
Then Mr. Duncan sprang to his sleigh, to his team gave a whistle
And away they all flew like an outer space missile!
But all Waggener heard him exclaim, as he drove out of view
"Merry Christmas to each student, and to their parents too!"
Then over the inter-com, loud and clear,
Came a message heard by all far and near—
"Have a vacation that's happy, carefree, and gay!
That's our wish for students and teachers and it is from the
Waggener P.T.A."

Mrs. Edgar S. Wilson,
Waggener P.T.A. Publicity Chairman

Letters To Editor

All letters of opinion will be published if signed. They do not represent editorial approval or disapproval.

DEAR EDITOR:

Waggener has just completed a wonderful football season. Even as we take pride in the successes of our football team, we are looking forward to a similarly good season of basketball meets. But before the school year progresses further, I would like to point out to Waggener's student body the many opportunities, both here at Waggener and in greater Louisville, which lend themselves to the cultivating of a well-rounded personality.

Believing that a goodly number of students at Waggener are interested in the finer things of life, I would like to encourage language, art, music, humanities and psychology teachers to give credit for attendance at appropriate events such as concerts, plays, readings, recitals, and exhibits. Also, as many students are not aware of the many excellent events of this nature which take place in Louisville (and that usually tickets at a reduced price are available to students), I would recommend the publishing of an Arts Calendar (similar to that of the Courier-Journal) in forthcoming issues of the **Chit-Chat**.

But students really should not take an interest in these things because they owe it to their teachers or school, but because they owe it to themselves.

—Larry Timberlake

Band Adds Chimes

On November 3, a new set of Degan Chimes arrived at Waggener for use in the high school band.

"These chimes are of the very finest quality and will add much tone color to our future programs," said Mr. Markert as he inspected them. "They should take a prominent place in our Christmas program on December 14. Watch for them."

Besides the chimes, which were purchased by the Board of Education on the annual requisition for the band, recent additions include also two double French horns, a baritone, and a piccolo.

"With the addition of these instruments," says Mr. Markert, "our school now is capable of reaching full symphonic proportions required for any Class A high school. Now we want to work for a complete set of E Flat Alto Mellophoniums for our Marching Band, so that we can have a horn voice on the marching field."



WAGGENER HIGH SCHOOL

330 S. Hubbards Lane Louisville 7, Kentucky
Published monthly for the students and the community.

STAFF

Editor: Ronnie Hammerle
Associate Editors: Merrill Lee Sweet, Bobby Shane, Jennie Swann, Nancy Scheiner, and Phyllis Curtis
Business Manager: Bob Wood
Circulation Managers: Jeanette Caswell, Bob Mackney, and Susie Touriff
Feature Writers: Ann Bell, Julia Disherrough, Betty Dreyfuss, Joyce Shannocher, Lois Short, Bebbie Vincent, Tish Perro, and Sondie Philips
Sports: Penny Smith, Bill Mayrose, Jack Herman, and Chuck Armstrong
Reporters: Susan Goldsmith, Margo Durbin, Juanita McDonald, Julie Tullis, Melinda Hodson, and Janet Watal
Art: Ann Henderson and Marilyn Famer
Librarian: Arlene Pierce, Betty Brown, and Betty Turner
Photographer: Ruddy Or
Advisor: Katherine Kirwan

The Editor's Notebook

Waggener's first Senior Play, given on November 23 and 24, met with overwhelming response from both the school and community. On both nights, the play was performed before a full house. As is true with all good ventures, the play required much preparation and hard work on the part of all participants. Thanks is due to all people concerned with the play, and a special thanks is extended to Miss Crockett and the student directors, Larry Orr and Barbara White, for a fine presentation. The play added about nine hundred dollars to the Senior Class treasury, most of which will be used for the Senior Prom.

The annual football dance (Nov. 28), sponsored by the CHIT-CHAT staff, proved to be a real success. The gym was decorated with realistic drawings of the coaches, while red and gray crepe paper streamers supported one hundred and fifty red and white balloons. Red paper megaphones served as table decorations.

Due to the size of the student body, the regular Christmas program was held on Monday night of this week. In spite of a good turnout, many students, who would have seen the program had it been held during school, failed to see the holiday festivities. It is to be hoped that by next Christmas some solution will have been reached, which will enable all students to attend the program during school.

The CHIT-CHAT staff wishes to all of its readers a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year!

—Ronnie Hammerle

2nd Grading Period Honor Roll

The Honor Roll is being sponsored by the Beta Club and to be eligible, you are required to have all A's in academic subjects and A's and B's in conduct.

12th grade

Charlotte Aull, Phyllis Curtis, Bonnie Davis, Terry Gray, Al Hardy, Elaine Keeling, Jimmy McMichael, Carol Miller, Bobby Shane, Jennie Swann, Marie Van Hoose, Barbara White.

11th grade

Steve Beggs, Sandy Bridges, Henry Connor, Louis Degener, Phyllis Deeb, Jane Eklund, Martha Geiser, Frank Grubbs, Joan Harring, James Hawly, Joe Heilmueller, Gayle Hoffman, Richard Long, Pam Perry, Steve Porter, Marilyn Powers, Phil Scherer, Nancy Sparks.

10th grade

Helen Bisha, Hank Black, Jenipher Blee, Bruce Chang, Charles Farmer, Pauls Givan, Gerald Olson, Gail Russel, Susan Simpson, John Sweet, Virginia Walsh, Betty Talbott, Richard Harrington.

9th grade

Becky Arnold, Elizabeth Balthis, Dennis Beck, James Carroll, Sylvia Clark, Arch Davis, Russell Garth, Harry Geisberg, Kristin Hansen, Gerald Jagers, Calvin Johnson, John Koon, Helen Kuhn, Dana Marmon, Martha May, Edwin Niemann, Lawrence Perlestein, Carol Shellhamer, Nancy Short, Mary Pat Spencer, Judy Straub, Frank Thomas, Kay Twaryonas.

8th grade

Lee Adams, Alice Almond, Mary Asher, Randy Attkisson, Helen
(Continued on Page Four)



MERRY CHRISTMAS



Mr. Cutler from Harvard University chats with Robert Ling.

Seniors Confer With College Representatives

By Bobby Shane

Seniors beware! That could well be the word for some of Waggener's talented first graduating class, as they are being continually jerked from classes to talk with gentlemen from many of the top academic colleges and universities across the nation.

For instance, take Mr. Eric Cutler, the Assistant Director of Admissions and Scholarships from Harvard, who paid Waggener a visit on November 30. When asked why representatives of a college such as his come to visit students, when these colleges already have long waiting lists, he replied: "It is to clear up false impressions about the college; to let the school's adviser know what's going on at the college. But it is not to solicit new admissions." Mr. Cutler also pointed out that it gives the school a chance to see alumnae in the area.

Yale Represented

Not all colleges which are oversubscribed feel this way. Mr. Donald Williams, a Yale representative who paid us a visit on December 3, stated: "Although the school has a waiting list, we are always looking for any outstanding boy. We always like to have a wide geographical district represented."

Ivy League schools generally have large scholarship, loan, and job programs. At Yale scholarships are based entirely on financial need. Mr. Cutler claims that at Harvard "any man can earn his way through college by a combination of loan, scholarship, or job opportunities."

Seniors Apply

Besides the fifty-odd colleges and universities that visited Waggener on College Night, there have been representatives from these twelve schools here during the school day: Mt. Holyoke College, Sweet Briar College, and Western College for Women for the girls; Yale, Harvard, and Trinity for boys; and a number of coeducational institutions. Well, seniors, they want you! (By the way, they're already hunting juniors too!)

It's still not too late for seniors to apply, but it is not too long before juniors should. At Harvard applications are supposed to be made before the senior year, but at Yale they need not be sent in until the middle of January of the senior year.

A Mexican Student Discusses Christmas

By Joyce Shewmaker

A memorable and exciting Christmas confronts us all even though we will not share in the warm experience permitted the Lamont Wilsons.

Abdul Vega, a high school graduate from Mexico, has paid Waggener the honor of studying and learning at our school. He has one brother and five sisters. When asked if he were going home for Christmas, Abdul replied, "I want to stay here and see what Christmas is like in the U. S. I am going home in June."

Abdul said that Christmas is very much the same in Mexico as it is here. They enjoy the same Christmas story, and they sometimes celebrate for nine consecutive days a Pasado.

He likes all sports and thinks Waggener had a terrific football team. Mexico has most of the American sports but plays soccer in place of our traditional sport,

football.

Likes Waggener

There are many things Abdul likes about Waggener. He likes the way we go to school all at one time. Sometimes in Mexico he would have to return to school at six. He especially likes the girls. When asked whether he liked Waggener in general, he replied, "Certainly I do!"

Abdul made the comment that he has learned many new things about America that he did not know. He is looking forward to Christmas with the Wilsons and learning about Christmas customs in the U. S.

When asked about his plans for the future, he said, "I was planning to attend the University of Mexico City but I am now seriously thinking about University of Louisville Speed Scientific School."

Caught in the Act

By Betsy Drautman

After twenty minutes in Senior English, your reporter took a casual glance around the room and caught John Abbott practicing his flutter kick, and Betsy Drautman sitting on her feet.

Meanwhile, on the other side of the room Carol Miller had taken off her shoes (as usual) and they were on their way toward the door via Jim Ratliff, who had just finished stabbing Rayney Simpson with his deadly compass. Jimmy Walker was staring into space, while on the other end of the row Bobby Sexton was pondering his magnificent fingernails.

As he remembered being carried away by the flag at the Seneca game, Jim Fuller aimlessly watched Judy Dillon catch up on her homework, while Phyllis Curtis counted off the seconds by swinging her glasses back and forth.

Carol Holden looked simply ravishing as she finished combing her hair with a pencil, and Cherie Burnett caught up on all the gossip by talking to Bev Curry.

All of the sudden a low buzz could be heard in the room. It was just Martin Raduns mumbling to anyone who would listen. (Nobody would.) As Larry Orr beat himself on his chest, Diane Nunn smilingly watched, amazed at how closely he resembled one of those dear little things called a monkey.

Well, as class was almost over, it was quite interesting to note that Susan Shawler's shoes were still under her desk, no one had swiped them. Also Robert Ling was still in the act of punching his face with a pencil, as he wondered how he was going to raise his 88 average to a 99.

At last the bell rang, and utter confusion took over as Carol Miller searched vainly for her shoes, Rayney nursed his wounds, Jimmy Walker made a dash for the door, John Abbott fluttered across the room, and Larry Orr went jumping out into the hall, giving off a stream of words a mile a minute. For those of you who are thinking people, figure it out for yourself!



Meet Mr. Baxter . . .

This year Waggener has added to its administrative staff a new assistant principal, Mr. Sidney Baxter.

Just out of high school, Mr. Baxter took an exam for his teaching certificate and began teaching in Anderson County, Kentucky. He then attended Eastern Kentucky State College and graduated with his A. B. and later his M. A. degrees. He was still teaching in Anderson County and became principal his last two years there.

In 1942, Mr. Baxter entered the war in the anti-aircraft division of the army. At the close he returned home and became principal and coach of a school in Harrison County, Kentucky.

In the fall of 1954, Waggener High School opened and Mr. Baxter came here as a seventh grade core and math teacher. He later became an eighth grade teacher and last year taught T-V American History.

When asked about Waggener as a whole and what message he would like to give to the students, Mr. Baxter said, "I know Waggener has a great potential and should always set their standards high, not only in school work, but in everything we do."

In order to get to know more of the students, Mr. Baxter feels that outside activities connected with school are a must. He believes that not only does it give the administrative staff an opportunity to meet more students but it gives the students an opportunity to be recognized in the school.

LESTER JEWELRY

3714 Lexington Rd.

St. Matthews

TWEED and TARTAN

IMPORTS — SPORTSWEAR

4050 Westport Road - St. Matthews

TW 5-6964

Compliments of

MEL KEELING

Lyndon

KEY MARKET



ASHBURY-BERMAN

DRUG CO.

TW 5-5413

St. Matthews, Ky.

Emergency Night Service—

TW 6-8017

Courtesy of

PENDERGRASS CHEVROLET

4156 Shelbyville Rd.

KENTUCKY

MODEL SHOP

WALLACE CENTER

HOBBYCRAFT — TOYS

LIONEL TRAINS

Macgregor

Sports Equipment

PRYOR'S "CHICKEN FIESTA"

1/2 Fried Chicken — Unseasoned French Fries — Hot Roll — Honey Baked to Go or Eat Inside

\$1.35

Frisch's BIG BOY

DRIVE IN RESTAURANTS

4800 SHELBYVILLE ROAD

TAYLORSVILLE RD. & HIKES POINT

And don't forget the Big Boy Contest is now open for Girls. Weekly prizes include a telephone, a Big Boy Jacket, a Speidel Big Boy or Best Girl Bracelet, an Orchid and other valuable prizes. Everytime you visit Frisch's be sure and vote for your favorite Big Boy or Girl — ask for a ballot.

MERRY CHRISTMAS AND HAPPY NEW YEAR

TO EVERYONE AT WAGGENER AND ALL OUR FRIENDS

HALLER'S PET SHOPS

3920 Westport Road

214 W. Market Street



By Ann Bell

Dear Ann,

My mother insists that I come home on New Year's Eve by ten o'clock so that I can get enough sleep.

My date is blowing his stack and Mother refuses to listen to reason.

What can I say to her to make her change her mind?
Mother-Peeked

Dear Mother-Peeked,

Repeat the old saying (with a few minor change):
Early to rise, early to bed,
Makes you healthy
But socially dead!

Ann

Dear Ann,

Remembering last year's Christmas holidays, I need a few new excuses for coming in a little late from my dates with that all-important guy.

Any suggestions?
Late Lucy.

Dear Lucy,

Here are a few suggestions I found in the "Wthrow Tower News" of Cincinnati:

- 15 minutes late—Flat tire, motor trouble, had a hard time saying "goodbye".
- 20 minutes late—Leaky gas tank, triple feature, stopped for a coke.
- 45 minutes late—Visited sick grandmother, dance was extended, had to put on fresh makeup.
- 1 hour late—Got in a wreck, fell asleep in the show.
- more than 1 hour late—Better think up your own excuse!

Ann

Dear Ann,

I have a dreadful problem. I stay awake nights worrying about it. What can I give my guy (who has everything) for Christmas?

Insomnia Irma.

Dear I. I.

- Here are a few ideas—maybe they'll help!
- 1. Tobacco for his pipe
 - 2. Shoelaces for his desert boots
 - 3. A new olive drab feather for his ivy hat
 - 4. An ice pack for New Year's Eve
 - 5. A madras football jersey

Ann

I would like to take this opportunity to wish all my readers a very Merry Christmas and an equally Happy New Year!

Ann

Club Notes

Good News Club

The Good News Club has elected the following officers: president—Mount Davis, vice-president—Wanda Dunn, secretary—Susan Dodds.

Meetings are held in room 101 on Fridays at 3:00 P.M.

4-B Club

The new president of the 4-B club is Charlotte Gresham, Marilyn Porter is vice-president, and Cheryl Gresham is secretary-treasurer.

Meetings are held the first Tuesday in each month in the small lunchroom.

Beta Club

December 4th and 5th were busy days at the Kentucky Hotel during the Beta Club convention. Thirty-one Waggener Students attended.

Aeronautics Club

On November 18, Captain Weaver from the University of Louisville A.F.R.O.T.C. spoke to the club.

The club extends its invitation to all students to become members.

Science Club

The officers of the Science Club are: president—Jim Thompson, vice-president—Al Hardy, secretary-treasurer—Pam Ferguson.

Mr. Huffsey, club sponsor, is helping them get ready for the State Science Fair at Freedom Hall.

Christmas Wishes?

By Billy Mayrose and Melinda Hudson

When a few 7th and 8th graders were asked "What would you like to find in your stocking on Christmas morning?" these were their answers:

- Tommy Sherman—"Life size pin-up of Brigitte Bardot."
- John Myers—"A girl."
- Diane Davis—"A boy."
- Bill Treadway—"Candy, candy, candy, and more candy."
- Dolores Herdt—"Money."
- Martha Potter—"A horse."
- Richard Hannah—"Gifts, what else?"
- Andy Raut—"A new brother."
- Patty Endicott—"A guitar."
- David Noll—"A real live farm."
- Bobby Steers—"Year subscription to Playboy."
- Sherrill Collins—"My boy friend."
- Cindy Campbell—"A hamster."
- Betty Hoskins—"Bongo drums."
- Carl Schneider—"One million dollars."

WEBB'S DRUG STORE, INC.

Your Family Pharmacy
Shelbyville Rd.-Hubbards Ln.
TW 5-5446 St. Matthews, Ky.

IS IT TIME?
ASK MARILYN

ODDS 'N' ENDS

By Judie Disborough

Switches and Coal to:

Mothers who set a 12:30 deadline on New Year's Eve.

People who pick their own Christmas presents and have no surprise on Christmas morning.

Teachers who assign term papers over the Christmas holidays.

Goodies and Sweets to:

The Junior and senior members of the F. T. A. for giving up their study halls for student teaching assignments.

The seventh, eighth, and ninth grade basketball teams and coaches who work hard with little recognition.

All people who support the school not only by attendance at sports events, but musical presentations, also.

Barbara White, who received a \$400.00 scholarship to Agnes Scott College in Atlanta.

Under the Mistletoe

There was no mistletoe at the football dance, but most couples seemed to enjoy themselves, nonetheless. Seen there were: Queen Judie Wylie and her escort Bill Irion . . . Bill Kitchen and Judi McMahon . . . Ted Frith and Jill Hancock (complete with Dignitas pie) . . . Gayle Reichmuth and Mel Borland . . . Jeanine Broadhurst and Billy Westherton . . . Pam Nelson and Joe Dietrich . . . Claudia Roberts and Jack Glass . . . Billy Mayrose and Betty Talbot . . . Jack Heun and Kay Newell . . . Ann Bell and Dave Simpson (for the third straight year) . . . Steve Graef and Gwen Davies . . . Sue Rummel and Phil Sherer . . . Ronnie Ray and Martha McLallen of Eastern.

Keep Cool When:

You discover that it's already December 31st and you still don't have a gift for your girl! . . . you put your keys in your purse and your purse in the trunk, which locks when you close it! . . . your little sister thinks you are a prowler and screams as you are tiptoeing in at 2 a.m. . . . you dress up for a big Christmas party and find everyone else comfortable in bermudas or slacks. Anyway—Merry Christmas!



LEARN TO DRIVE

AAA Certified Instructors
Dual Control Cars



Shelby at Breckinridge
J/Uniper 4-6373

K. BROWN

WATCH REPAIRING
3708 Lexington Road
TW 3-7074



Jill Hancock

Cherie Burnett

Sam Pollitt

Dave Simpson

By Lois Short

Jill Hancock is a new senior at Waggener this year. She is a member of the Future Teachers, Girls' Athletic Association, and will be in the French Club next semester.

"It seems I'm always embarrassed especially when teased about my laugh," was Jill's reply about her most embarrassing situation. Jill's pet peeve is sarcastic people.

She would like to have a million dollars from the millionaire as she could buy Sue Evans a real live "Urbana" for her one big Christmas present.

To go to De Pauw University to study elementary education is Jill's ambition.

Cherie Burnett is a petite senior at Waggener. She is a member of the Future Teachers, Girls' Athletic Association, and the Swim Team. Seeing the same movie twice is Cherie's pet peeve. "When I found myself going down a one-way street with two lanes of traffic coming towards me," is what Cherie remembers as her most embarrassing situation.

To have weekday nights twice as long as she can talk twice as much on the phone, is what she said she would like for a Christmas present. Cherie's ambition is to graduate from Rollins College with a degree in sociology; then she would like to get married.

Sam Pollitt, a member of the "W" club, is on the football team, cross country team, and track team.

According to Sam, his most embarrassing situation was when he gave up his shirt to Frank King. People who start rumors are his pet peeves.

A red Corvette like Carol Miller's is what Sam would like for Christmas. His ambition is to be a dentist.

An active senior, Dave Simpson, is on the football and baseball teams, and is a member of the "W" club.

When Dave was asked what his most embarrassing situation was he merely replied, "I plead the fifth amendment". Dave said his pet peeve is for girls to whisper to each other when doubling on a date.

Dave said he would be satisfied with a pixie and blue eyes for Christmas. His ambition is to be successful in everything he does.

HONOR ROLL

(Continued from Page Two)

Auli, Mary Ann Bowen, Martha Brimm, Carolyn Brown, Denise Catron, Carol Chilton, Kim Cox, Joyce Currington, Douglas Deatz, Linda Edwards, Sally Eser, Bryan Harrison, Gail Hinrichs, Ellen Hirsch, Jonathan Kesselman, Carolyn Korb, Lucie Ling, Leslie Mills, Doug Rider, Cherie Silvery, Janet Siesser, Leah Snyder, Keith Spring, James Stocking, Martha Thorn, A. J. Thomas, John Treitz, John Wendell, 7th grade

Susanne Bennett, Kathy Bonn, Vicki Guthrie, Beverly Johnson, Jenny King, Jane Laufenburg, Larry Olson, John Reynolds, Gail Rudesill, Marton Schioemer, Nicky Wathen, Sharon Weisman, Kathy Willis, Jims Woods, Carey Worcester.

Visit
**THE DON ARNOLD
PORTRAIT STUDIO**
53 Shelbyville Plaza
Phone TW 5-7396

Hykoid
... fine apparel
**Shelbyville Road Plaza
TW 5-5025**

**MINISH AND POTTS
FLORISTS**
110 Fairmeade Road
TW 5-6666 TW 6-0586

AAA Road Service
JIM BRENZEL'S
Tires
Batteries
Accessories

Wash
Polish
Lubricate

**RAY LANGSTON'S
St. Matthews Apothecary**
307 Wallace Ave.
TW 5-2414

SERVICE
Free Pickup and Delivery
Lyndon, Ky.



Officers talk to Al Hardy, Burt Meyers, and Buddy Smith about services.

Armed Forces Day Held

By Bob Hackney

On Monday, November 30, Waggener had for the first time an Armed Forces Day, which was attended by all the senior boys.

Five branches of the armed services were represented. On hand were seven men who gave talks on their various branches of the service.

The presentation was given in the form of a panel. In charge of the proceedings was Commander Hugh R. Murphy of the Navy. The branches of the armed services and their respective representatives were as follows: M/Sgt. Howard Wodankemper, Army; Sgt. James Mason, Army National Guard; Tommy W. Hancock, BM2 and Howard Price, BM2, Coast Guard; William C. Thompson, YN3, Navy; and S/Sgt. Kenneth J. Wilkerson, Marine Corps Reserve.

Discussion Held

The event took place during the entire fourth period. About one-third of the time was spent with the introduction of each man, his branch of the service, and his talk on his branch. During the other two-thirds of the time, the group went into five small groups for a discussion which was held by the representatives of the respective groups.

Each person was given an information sheet and literature could be obtained from the representatives during the discussion period which was conducted in the small groups.

TYPENIKS?

By Anita Pierce

People on the 3rd floor dancing around their rooms? Classes marching in the hall? Have Waggener's students gone berserk?

No, of course not, it's just that music from Miss Carson's, Mrs. Horton's, and Mrs. Davenport's typing rooms is so rhythmic that anyone who hears it gets an urge to dance, or at least to jump up and down.

Music? Typing? Together? Why not? The purpose of combining music and typing is to develop rhythm and smoothness of stroking the typewriter keys. It also is a tremendous help in developing a typist's speed.

The selections, "Stars and Stripes", "The Thunderer", "Radetzky March", "American Patrol", etc., are played by the great Mr. Perry Como's T.V. Band along with the electric guitar from the "Danger!" T.V. show.

Some have complained about the (pardon the expression!) music but they will be cheered to know that some "classics" have been ordered. This should make the Waggenerites, who consider themselves "Long Hairs", utterly complacent.

Orchestra Notes

The Waggener String Trio, composed of Bob Lam, piano, Sherrin MacDonald, violin, and cello, Jane Haaga, presented a program of luncheon music for the Huguenot Society of Kentucky. The luncheon was held at the Brown Hotel on September 24. This trio played a program on November 29 at a church in West Louisville.

Sherry Evans presented a program of marimba solos for the State PTA convention on November 2.

Bob Lam, pianist, was a finalist in the Crusade for Children King and Queen contest. Mrs. Ritchie said that he gave a very creditable performance as a piano soloist.

The newest member of the orchestra is Tom Bedwell, who plays the bass viol. He combines with Dick Bedwell and Harry Herren to make up the complete section. Quite a coincidence, eh?

BANK OF LOUISVILLE

St. Matthews Office

2 1/2% on Savings

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corp.

NANZ & KRAFT, Inc.

Corsages, Plants and Flowers For Christmas

141 Breckinridge Lane

TWinbrook 5-2412

EDWARD KRAFT

How About This?

What can be found in the glove compartments of automobiles? Do they, like women's pocketbooks, reveal clues to the characters of their owners? What hidden treasures can be found within these secret places?

One rainy day during fourth period, several members of the Journalism class ventured forth to investigate these mysterious compartments. Here are some results of the search:

J 9-505 Paper cups, a check book, a screw driver, pliers, and a knife.

J 4-404 Two combs, a miniature Bowie knife, a flashlight, and four lipsticks.

K 4-469 A door handle, sand paper, one cigarette, and a solitary nail.

J28-839 Christmas cards, a notebook, one glass, and a bar of saddle soap.

K12-465 Shot gun shells, a bow tie, a roll of tickets, one church key, 99 pencils, and a tube repair kit.

T83-168 Green golf ball, one hair clip, and one gum wrapper.

K15-135 A screw driver, My Cousin Rachel, red and gray crepe paper, and a lock and key.

J 4-371 An egg separator, a memory book, and a flashlight.

K89-385 One red flare and a hair brush.

J13-665 One box of pensils.

J30-168 A paper sack, a rear view mirror, one bow tie, and a radio tube.



GLOBE FURNITURE COMPANY

1317-19 Bardstown Rd.
GL 2-2658

Where Our Customers Send Their Friends

Special Prices To All Waggener Supporters

2919 Frankfort Avenue
TWinbrook 6-1764-1765

ST. MATTHEWS HARDWARE STORE

MRS. GEO. WURSTER, Proprietor
Hardware, Gifts, Cutlery, Kitchen Utensils, Roofing, Sporting Goods, Paints, Glass, Plumber Supplies

LYNDON TV AND APPLIANCE CO.

TW 5-1928

Record Players
Portable Radios
Batteries
TV and HiFi Service



Seated—Paul Keith, president, discusses plans with Bill Hinrichs, vice-president; Connie Corey, secretary; Mike Skelton, treasurer; Suzanne McKinstry, sergeant-at-arms.

Another Class Organizes . . .

Sophomores Elect Class Officers

After a recent election, the sophomore officers were announced. They are as follows: Paul Keith, president; Bill Hinrichs, vice-president; Connie Corey, secretary; Mike Skelton, treasurer; and Suzanne McKinstry, sergeant-at-arms.

In addition to this, each home room will elect one representative to the executive board. After Christmas, the Sophomore Class hopes to plan some activities for the members.

News In Brief

The students and the faculty wish to express their deepest sympathy to Leonard and Harriet Levin on the death of their father.

Sandy Keith, Norma Heick, and Marshall Davis are ill in the hospital, and the student body hopes a speedy recovery for them.

Judi Wylie, Bill Mayrose, Mel Borland, and Bobbie Vincent were Waggener's representatives at the St. Matthews City Hall on November 10 for Youth Week. They helped the officials and saw how the city is run. Other schools attending were Sacred Heart, Trinity, Country Day, Catholic Country Day, Eastern, and K. M. I.

On December 2, the juniors and seniors heard Mr. William L. Grubbs, a Louisville and Nashville Civic Lecture speaker, talk about friendliness, suburb behavior, and industry in the community.

Sidney Wardle and Barbara Ewing received General Hospital Junior Auxiliary pins for volunteering their services for two days a week all summer at General Hospital.

November 30, the American Government class went on a trip to the St. Matthew's Women's Club to hear a lecture by Dr. Richard Strunce, a medical doctor and a native of Czechoslovakia, speaking on communism and the effect of it on his life.

On Wednesday, December 9, Professor James Godfrey and eight students from the Department of Music at Western State College in Bowling Green, Kentucky, observed Mr. Dorsey's junior high music classes for the first three periods.

The Waggener Choir sang on Sunday evening, December 6 at the Lyndon Baptist Church, and on December 8 at the Louisville Boat Club for the Kiwanis Club. Congratulations on a fine performance!

OPEN DAILY 9:30 - SATURDAY 9:30

DeLoe's Fine Furniture

COMPLETE HOME FURNISHINGS
4306 Shelbyville Rd.
St. Matthews, Ky.

Air Conditioned HUBBARD LANE BARBER SHOP

Five Chairs
105 S. Hubbard Lane
Across From Fryer's
Phone TW 5-7448
St. Matthews, Ky.

DANCES
PARTIES
WEDDINGS
RECEPTIONS
ETC.



ORGAN FURNISHED



NORMAN KOCH
SOLO OR COMBO
TW 6-8340

HAMMOND CHORD ORGANIST



Cross Country Team: 1st Row—Mathis, Turley, Blanton, Mayrose, 2nd Row—Coach Gray, White, Catlett, Walker, Vogel, Pollitt absent.

X-Country Takes 4th In State

By Bill Mayrose

On Saturday, November 14, the annual state run of high school cross-country teams was held in Lexington. The Waggener group, running in a field of sixteen other schools, finished a strong fourth, only six points behind the third place team, Butler.

Two weeks prior to the state running, Waggener had chalked up a fourth place in the regional meet, making them eligible for the Lexington spot.

Mathis, White Lead

Butch Mathis and David White led the field for Waggener taking seventh and eighth places respectively. Next to come across wearing a red W was Ed Turley with nineteenth place. Sam Pollitt took forty-fifth, Jimmy Walker placed fiftieth, Steve Catlett came in sixty-sixth, and Billy Mayrose seventy-second.

The first four teams to finish in the state meet were St. Xavier, Trinity, Butler, and Waggener, in that order. These four teams also finished first in the region around Louisville in that same order.

Ed Turley, as a single entry from Waggener, participated for honors in the 3 1/4 mile Shamrock Invitational run held on Thanksgiving Day. Seventy-five runners lined-up at the start, being entered from schools throughout the state. With a strong time of 19 minutes and 45 seconds, Turley represented Waggener very well, finishing in fifteenth place.

Introducing Mr. Chilton . . .

Every well-informed student here at Waggener knows our team coaches and what they do. But how many know what the athletic director does? Our athletic director is Mr. Morris Chilton, and his is a job of many phases. Mr. Martin Deim, our head football coach, calls the athletic director's job "the hardest in the school."

Mr. Chilton is in charge of scheduling the games for all of the Waggener athletic teams. He takes care of player insurance and insurance claims. He must check eligibility sheets each six weeks. Mr. Chilton is also in charge of the transporting of Waggener's teams to away games, and of the purchasing of all equipment.

Has Many Jobs

The athletic director and coaches must work hand in hand on such afore mentioned subjects as scheduling, equipment purchasing, and insurance. Mr. Chilton would like to express his appreciation to all Waggener's coaches. He says that they are the finest group of men with whom he has ever worked.

Mr. Chilton attended Georgetown College, and was principal and basketball coach at Mt. Eden High School in Shelby County, before coming to Waggener.

Mr. Chilton said that he has tried to govern his life around the famous saying of the great sportswriter, Grantland Rice. "When the One Great Scorer comes to mark against your name, it matters not whether you won or lost, but how you played the game."

VARSITY BASKETBALL SQUAD 1959-'60



Wildcats Down C. D. In Opener

Waggener's cage Cats started their season gloriously by downing county-independent Country Day 66-43 at the Masonic Home on December 4.

Waggener had a two point margin at the end of the first half and increased the edge to eleven at the end of the third period. The Wildcats cut loose in the fourth quarter and out-scored the Daytons 27 to 13 for the final score of 66-43.

Cat leaders were Mike Gambill and Warren Van Hoose, who tallied ten points apiece. Following them were Brad Arterburn and Raymeyer Simpson, who had nine each.

Errors Hurt

Many costly mistakes held the Cats down in the first half, but they got rid of the kinks in the last half to pour it on.

Waggener next invaded Oldham County on December 8.



MR. MORRIS CHILTON

G.A.A. Plans Extended

The Girls Athletic Association, sponsored by Miss Matilda Walker, meets every Monday night in the Waggener gym from 7:00 to 9:00.

Having started their basketball tournament on November 30, the following girls are basketball managers: Judy Lovelace, Diane Taylor, Sue Stafford, Karen Garrett, Sharon Cooper, and Pam Oliver.

Mr. Duncan has given the girls permission to play against other county schools, and now they are hoping to play some teams later on in the year.

Other sports which will be included in their program are these: bowling, volley ball, tennis, and tumbling.

SIDELINE SHOTS

By Bobby Shane

The round ball craze is upon us here at Waggener as well as in the rest of the state. It looks as if the name "Wildcats" will be synonymous with the word "basketball" in state prep circles from now on, just as it already is in college play.

One of the new stars for our Wildcats is Jim Bratcher, a hot-shot transfer from Butler. Bratcher has been on the Butler varsity since his freshman year, and should team with Brad Arterburn and Mike Gambill to make the forward position one of the region's strongest. The guard positions will be a real fight for the rest of the season between five boys whose talents in ability and experience are nearly equal: Mel Borland, Raymeyer Simpson, Chuck Armstrong, Ben Cundiff, and Kenny Lewis. The center position is good but doesn't yet have the strength required for a first-class club. Gibs Reese has shown remarkable improvement in field goal accuracy over last year. David Stutzenberger also provides good depth at this position.

The Cats have some brilliant new uniforms to display at home, as well as their new talent. The need only student support at home and away.

Back to Football

Waggener's Hobby Sexton was nipped out of the county scoring championship by a single touchdown. We're all proud and thankful to Bobby for the sixty-nine points he provided, many of them at very needful moments.

At this point a look at next year's gridiron possibilities should be mentioned. Dan Sundberg will return to lead from the quarterback slot. Tom Helfrich, Gordon Finley, Scott Davis, and Howie Hatton will undoubtedly spark the backfield. Steve Griffin, Woodie Axton, Les Snyder, Bill Hindrichs, and Jim Brunnhoffer are strong line candidates. Waggenerites will most likely enjoy another winning season.

Thanks!

The entire student body joins in saluting the Waggener Development Association for the fine job they have done in providing our fine stadium.

Hockey?

A recent article in the Courier-Journal brought out that there are seven girls' hockey teams in the Louisville area. Perhaps some of Waggener's feminine athletic talent might consider forming a team of their own to make the league contain an even number.

Tourney Looms

Jumping back to basketball one finds that Waggener is to participate in a big Fern Creek Invitational at Fern Creek High School on January 7-9. This will certainly be a good test of our strength, in preparation for a possible trip to the State, that no one will dare miss!

Basketball Roster

Name	Height	Age	Class
FORWARDS			
Wally Adams	5-10	17	Senior
Brad Arterburn	6-2	17	Senior
Joe Dietrich	6-1	17	Senior
Mike Gambill	6-2 1/2	16	Junior
Warren Van Hoose	6-0	16	Junior
Steve Porter	5-11	16	Junior
David Kuhn	5-11	15	Sophomore
Mike Skelton	6-1	15	Sophomore
CENTERS			
Gibs Reese	6-3	17	Senior
David Stutzenberger	6-3	16	Junior
George Craig	6-2	15	Sophomore
GUARDS			
Chuck Armstrong	5-10	17	Senior
Mel Borland	5-10	17	Senior
Ben Cundiff	5-10	17	Senior
Raymeyer Simpson	5-9	17	Senior
Kenny Lewis	5-10 1/2	16	Junior
Jim Pope	5-9	16	Junior
Keith Thomas	5-10	15	Sophomore
Paul Long	5-10	15	Sophomore

KENTUCKY BALFOUR

1533 SOUTH FIRST STREET

PHONE MErose 4-1211

Has For You The Finest

Club Pins — Class Rings

Dance Bids and No-Breaks

Commencement Invitations

Personal Cards

Wedding Invitations

and

Commencement Announcements

Georgehead, Sexton, Davis Make All-County

By Chuck Armstrong
Waggener's "should be" County champs did well on the All-County balloting. Three Wildcat stars made the first team, one the second team, and two made honorable mention. The boys making the first team were: Guard, Kit Georgehead; halfback, Bob Sexton; and tackle, Fred Davis.



GEORGEHEAD

Fullback Steve Graef made the second team back field. Tackle Elliott Newbauer and Center Charlie Baldwin were tapped for honorable mention.



SEXTON

This is most gratifying for Waggener in their first senior year to have five of eleven regulars considered among the county's best.

Kittens Launch Season With Win

Our three All-County first stringers ended worthy of the honor bestowed on them. Co-captain Kit Georgehead was bulwark all season long, on both offense and defense. Time and again Kit, from his linebackers post on de-

fense, threw enemy ballcarriers for crushing losses.

Halfback Bob Sexton demolished enemy linemen to the tune of second high scorer in the county. Besides being a line smashing ball totter, Bob is also a potent pass receiver, especially on the screen or flare pass patterns.

Tackle Fred Davis, playing alongside Kit Georgehead, is notorious for opening gaping holes in enemy lines for Wildcat runners to wade through.

Fred was also an immovable object on defense, being instrumental in the many Cat goal-line stands. The best thing about Fred is that he will be with us again next year.



DAVIS

Again congratulations to Waggener's All-County choices.

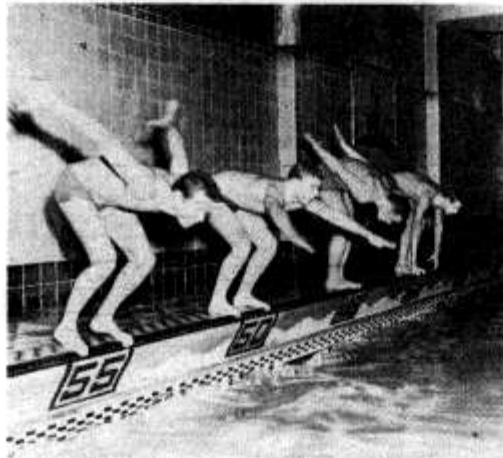
Waggener Tankers Triumph

Waggener launched its 1959-60 swimming season by defeating city-power St. Xavier 54-32 at the Henry Clay pool December 4. Of the ten events on the card, Waggener won seven.

Wildcats relay teams won both of their matches, while John Higgs was victorious in the 50-yard free style. Other winners were John Abbot in the 100-yard butterfly, Charlie Farmer in the 200-yard free style, and Bill Irion in diving.

Coaches Bob Wald and Pat Crawford's swimmers next encounter is with Columbus, Indiana, at the Henry Clay pool, December 15.

The team is looking forward to the state meet which is at Lexington.



Tommy Ogle, Bobby Clarke, John Abbott, and Tommy Grunwald practice for coming meets.

TO COACH CAGERS



COACH ROY ADAMS

The Wildcats are now a year older and Mr. Adams commented that we should have a better season than last year. However, the schedule is rough, and all the teams seem to be of the same caliber. Asked what teams would give him competition this year, the Wildcat coach said, "All of them."

If you travel down by the gym this year, you will probably see a familiar face pushing his gym class through some exercises. The familiar face is Mr. Jones, our junior varsity basketball coach.

Mr. Jones has been at Waggener for four years now, and besides his basketball coaching, he is also our head baseball coach.

The junior varsity coach has already led his team through one victory and he hopes for more. Asked what team he would like to beat this year, Mr. Jones quickly replied, "Seneca!"

Mr. Jones would like to see more attendance at the J. V. games. "For after all," he replied, "the J. V.'s work just as hard as the varsity players."

Before coming to Waggener, Mr. Adams was Eastern High's basketball coach from 1950 to 1957. While he was at Eastern, "Doc" Adams coached his '56-'57 squad to the State Finals where they lost the championship by three points. Since then he has coached the Wildcats. The Wildcat coach commented that the Waggener team compared favorably to his winning Eastern team.

Likes Spirit

Mr. Adams' interests cover a wide variety of sports. Asked what his interests were, he replied, "Anything that has spirit to it." The wily cage tutor hopes for a successful season, and that the students will continue to support their school team as they did for the football season. Referring to our school spirit, he claims, "It helps a lot."



JONES COACHES J.V.'S

Compliments of
LYNDON HARDWARE
8040 LaGrange Road

KEY ELLIOTT INSURANCE SERVICE
"The Key to Better Insurance"
3920 Willis Avenue
Phone TW 5-4271

SWISS CLEANERS AND LAUNDRY
109 Fairmeade Road
10% Cash and Carry Discount

THE FASHION SHOP
815 WALLACE CENTER
ST. MATTHEWS
TW 6-6214

Ask Your Next Door Neighbor . . .
We Probably Sold Him His House
J. ASHBY MILLER CO.
REALTOR
Just a Telephone Call Away - TW 5-2471

Sanders CLEANERS

IN ST. MATTHEWS
"Beautiful Cleaning"

The Turntable
Complete selection of records; all types music on all speeds from St. Matthews areas' ONLY EXCLUSIVE RECORD SHOP.

Girls . . .
Waggener Wildcat Mascot
Special at \$3.50
Get Yours Now
FUN FAIR
Shelbyville Rd. Plaza

ANNUAL T.B. DRIVE BEGINS



IN 1958 TB KNOCKED-OUT 93 VICTIMS HERE. FIGHT TB

Let's Win This Fight

By Jeanie Swann

We are all looking forward to an enjoyable Christmas vacation. Some people will not find much joy in Christmas this year because they are infected with tuberculosis. There is hope for these people, however, through the efforts of the Christmas Seal Crusade.

Tremendous advances have been made with tuberculosis. We must not be overoptimistic because one-fourth to one-third of the American people are infected with live TB germs. TB is a major communicable disease, but most people who have TB can get well if the disease is detected early and treated correctly. Everyone should be checked for TB periodically by the family doctor or the State Board of Health.

Support the Christmas Seal campaign so that the fight against TB can be won!

Workers Receive TB Tests

TB tests were given in the cafeteria on December 1 for the workers of the lunchroom. These tests are required by the Health Department every other year for people working directly or indirectly with food.

Although these tests are only required for people working with food, everyone should take a TB test. If it is caught in the early stages, the curing of TB is relatively simple compared to the curing of TB if found in the later stages.

Consult your family physician, school, community center, or the local Health Department for information concerning TB tests. Support the TB Drive and at the same time protect yourself against TB!

Don't Ruin Your Future

By Margo Durbin

Most all Waggener students have big plans for the future. Some want to be engineers, mechanics, doctors, nurses, teachers; others want to have various occupations ranging from dog catchers to milkmen. No matter what you want to do, you need good health.

One of the biggest threats to health in America is Tuberculosis. Make sure you are free from this highly contagious disease by having a T. B. test or chest X-rays, and by keeping up your resistance with proper food, sleep, exercise, and fresh air. It takes so little time and effort to insure your future.

Below are listed some questions and answers which may provide you with vital information on the subject.

Question: Do adolescents have T. B.?

Answer: Yes, people of any age can have tuberculosis. It is very contagious. Many people in this area have T. B., and don't know it. These people could spread it to you. In 1958, 32 new cases were discovered in Jefferson County alone, between the ages of 15 and 24.

Question: Can T. B. be cured?

Answer: Yes, medical science can cure T. B. if it is caught in time.

But if it isn't caught in time, it can kill. In 1958, 339 Kentuckians died of the disease. In the United States, T. B. causes one death every 45 minutes, and it causes more deaths than all other infectious diseases combined.

Question: What are the signs of T. B.?

Answer: There are no signs of early T. B., but there are some in the advanced disease, such as: fatigue, loss of weight, frequent colds, coughing, fever, indigestion, and spitting blood.

Thus, it is very important to insure your future against T. B. by making sure you don't have it. Help your Tuberculosis Association to treat, cure, and prevent this killer by buying Christmas seals.



A MESSAGE FROM RED SCHOENDIENST

My personal Seal battle throughout helped me get out of the TB hospital, healthy again. That's why I'm National Honorary Chairman of the Christmas Seal Campaign this year. Please send in your contribution today.



FIGHT TB WITH CHRISTMAS SEALS



Mrs. Barnett, sponsor meets with Jr. Council officers: Patty Jarvis, treasurer; Paula Graef, vice-president; Jim Willard, president; Jean Milroy, secretary.

PERSONALITY PARADE



ORBIN GREENE

Vital Statistics: 6 ft. tall, brown hair, green eyes, born July 14, 1945.

Likes: Fards, blues, football, one particular girl, "Running Bear".

Dislikes: Annual Pictures, Chevrolets, girls that get mad.

Interests: Football, baseball.

Ambition: "Go to college to be a lawyer."

New Year's Resolution: "I resolve not to get in fights."

Yule Platter Chatter

'Twas the night before Christmas, when all through "El Paso" not a "Red Wing" was stirring, not even "Running Bear"!

"Big Betty" was nestled all snug in her bed, while visions of "Primrose Lane" danced in her head.

When out on "Lonely Street" there arose such a "Drum Party", I sprang from my "Teen Beat" to see what was the matter.

When what to "Pretty Blue Eyes" should appear, but "Danny Boy" and a "Deck of Cards".



BARBARA KEELING

Vital Statistics: 5 ft. 4 in. tall, blonde hair, blue eyes, born April 26, 1945.

Likes: blue, school spirit, good sportsmanship, hot fudge sundae, "Mr. Blue", Mr. Grey, cheerleading, tennis.

Dislikes: unfriendly people, okra, homework, chicken liver.

Interests: J.V. Cheerleader, Church Youth Service, Lambda Xi, and Gamma Zeta.

Ambition: To go to the University of Kentucky.

New Year's Resolution: "I will try to make better grades."

With little "Oh Carol" saying "Dance With Me" I knew in a moment "It's Time To Cry"!

"Scarlet Ribbons" she had tied in her hair, she looked "In The Mood" to "Talk That Talk".

"Susie Baby" spoke not a word, but had "Heartaches By The Number", and "Among My Souvenirs" was a "Teardrop".

But I heard her exclaim, as "I'm Movin' On": Merry Christmas to all and to all a "Reveille Rock"!

T.B. Seal Drive Is On

The 1959 Tuberculosis Christmas Seal Drive began here in Louisville, November 16. This drive is designed to support the TB Association. The goal this year is \$12,560; the funds will be used for TB clinics, TB research, and rehabilitation of tuberculosis patients.

These Christmas Seals are too important to be ignored and too inexpensive not to buy.

Buy now. Fight TB.

Use Box For News



This Chit Chat box has been placed in the office for the use of all students and faculty members. The staff is grateful to Mr. Hughes for its construction.

We welcome any news items, suggestions for stories, letters to the editor, and any constructive criticism or comments. Any communication related to the school paper may be placed in it. Please use it. The Chit Chat is your paper. We need your help to cover the school's activities.

Junior High Council Organized

On Wednesday, November 25, Waggener's Junior High Student Council was organized. An election of officers followed, during which the following people were elected: President, Jim Willard; Vice President, Paula Graef; Secretary, Jean Milroy; and Treasurer, Patty Jarvis. Mrs. May Barnett, sponsor, revealed that plans for a Christmas project had begun and that the entire work of the council would be for the improvement of the school.

On Wednesday, November 25, Waggener's Junior High Student Council was organized. An election of officers followed, during which the following people were elected: President, Jim Willard; Vice President, Paula Graef; Secretary, Jean Milroy; and Treasurer, Patty Jarvis. Mrs. May Barnett, sponsor, revealed that plans for a Christmas project had begun and that the entire work of the council would be for the improvement of the school.

Ronnie Key, Ken Boone, Harry Guess, Teresa Parsons, Jennifer Curtis, Lannie Poole, Janis Carpenter, Becky Sprowles, Joyce Thomas, Patty Barnum, Myrta Warren, Sherry Weimer, Kathy Willis.

Susie Mayross, Carey Worcester, Chuck Smith, Hume Morris, Cheryl Aaron, John Vermillion, Shirley Wilson, Michael Cannon, and Dianne Bickel.

PAUL G. BOLUS BARBER SHOP

Modern - Air-Conditioned
Fairmeade and Shelbyville Roads

BOB SCHULTEN'S AMOCO SERVICE

Shelbyville Rd. and Fairmeade Rd.

Plaster Contractor MASON McDONALD, JR.

TW 6-0912
115 Perryman Road

